

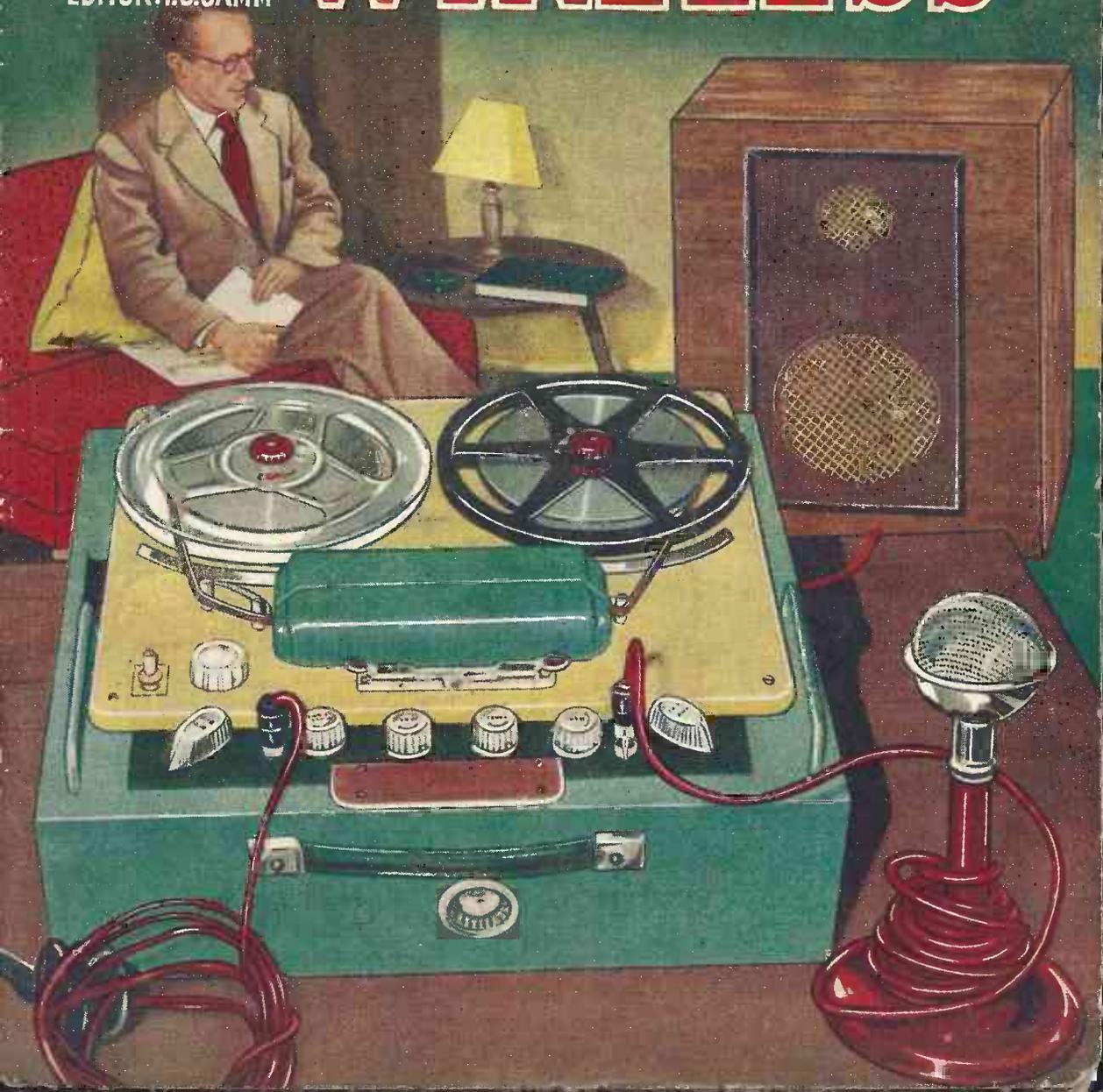
MAKING THE P.W. HI-FI TAPE RECORDER

PRACTICAL 13

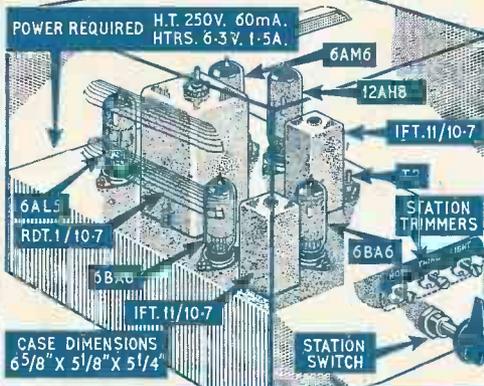
MAY
1957

EDITOR: F.J. CAMM

WIRELESS



MAXI-Q



PRE-SET F.M. TUNER

V.H.F./F.M. HOME, LIGHT AND THIRD PROGRAMMES IN- STANTLY SELECTED AT THE TURN OF A SWITCH

Full constructional details, point-to-point wiring diagrams and alignment instructions for building the "MAXI-Q" PRE-SET F.M. TUNER and also the VARIABLE TUNED version are given in Technical Bulletin DTB.8, 1/6.

Completely punched Chassis, Screens and Bronze finished Cover, 19/-, Station Indicator Plate, 1/1, 3 Position Switch, 4/3, Station Condenser Trimmers, 3-9pF, 2/- each, Complete set of RESISTORS and CONDENSERS for either version, 48/-.

RATIO DISCRIMINATOR TRANSFORMER, RDT.1/10.7 Mc/s. Secondary winding of bifilar construction, iron dust core tuning, polystyrene former, silver mica condensers. Can size: 1 1/2 in. square x 2 1/2 in. high, 12/6.

I.F. TRANSFORMER, I.F.1/10.7 Mc/s. Miniature I.F. Transformer of nominal frequency 10.7 Mc/s. The "Q" of each winding is 90 and the coupling critical. Can Size: 1 1/2 in. x 13/16 in. square, 6/-.

COILS TYPE L1, T1 and T2. Specially designed for use in this unit are wound on polystyrene formers complete with iron dust core tuning, 3/11 each.

THE "MAXI-Q" PRE-SET F.M. TUNER is available completely wired, assembled, valved and housed in a sturdily made bronze finished cover at £8.11.5, plus £3.8.7 P.T., total £12.0.0.

GENERAL CATALOGUE covering technical information on full range of components, 1/-, post free.

DENCO (CLACTON) LTD.,
(DEPT. P.W.) 357/9 OLD ROAD,
CLACTON - ON - SEA, ESSEX

Stop Press: "MAXI-Q" VARIABLE F.M. TUNER UNIT assembled and valved at £9.19.6, inc. P.T. "OSRAM" F.M. TUNER completely assembled and valved at £16.16.0, inc. P.T.
"MAXI-Q" 60 kc/s TAPE DECK OSCILLATOR COILS, TDO.1—For high impedance Erase Heads (Truvox, etc.), 5/-, TDO.2—For low impedance Erase Heads (Brenell and Collaro), 5/-.

YOU CAN BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER

with "ASPDEN" Tape Deck and Amplifier Kits



TAPE DECKS, 2 speed, twin track, easy to assemble kits, fully complete with finest motor and Ferroxcube heads.

Model 521 for 5in. spools, kit, £7/10/-

Model 721 for 7in. spools, kit, £8/10/-

Either model assembled and tested, 27/6 extra.

AMPLIFIER kit, 2 1/2 watt, record/replay with two recording positions, neon indicator, etc., £5/18/-. Power pack kit for above, £2/18/6 (both without valves). Carr. and packing extra.

THIS TAPE DECK AND AMPLIFIER IS BEING USED IN THE ANTARCTIC BY A MEMBER OF THE EXPEDITION.

From the Equator to the Pole they are giving good service Mr. C., of Dundee, writes:

"When I assembled your deck I was amazed at the very high quality of the appearance and of the action, which is smooth and silent. I can indeed say I got my money's worth."

Send a stamp for full particulars to:—

W. S. ASPDEN Stanley Works, back Clevedon Rd.,
BLACKPOOL, LANCs.

YOU CAN MAKE MONEY!

Our 'Know-How' shows the easy way
NO RADIO KNOWLEDGE NECESSARY

"GOOD COMPANION"

Portable

- 4 Valve Superhet
- Medium & Long Waves
- 7 guineas complete

You can't go wrong with our
"FAULTLESS TECHNIQUE"
1/- Post free.



Make them all with only Screw-
driver, Pliers and Soldering Iron.

The "UNIVERSAL" AC/DC.
£4.19.6.—Ideal for school-
boys.

The "METEOR III" AC.
£5.9.6.—Every man can
make it.

The "SIMPLEST SUPERHET." £6.19.6.—A perfect
5-valve set.

All plus 2/8
post & pkg Any "KNOW-HOW" . . . 1/- Post free.

Write today to:

NORMAN H. FIELD Electronics
Dept. PW, 68, HURST STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 5
Birmingham's Largest Constructors' Store



FOR VALVES—GUARANTEED NEW AND BOXED

0Z1 5/6	6A7 13/-	6X5GT 7/6	12AX7 10/-	AC6.PEN 6/8	EP41 11/-	KT50 15/-	U629 15/-	V601 7/-
1A3 3/6	6A8A 10/6	7B7 11/-	12BA6 9/-	ATP4 3/6	EP85 12/6	KT41 8/6	U64 11/6	Sylvania 7/-
1A6GT 6/-	6AC7 6/6	6BD6 7/6	12BD6 10/-	DAP96 10/6	EP89 12/6	KTZ41 6/-	UAF42 11/6	VR02
1A7 12/6	6AG5 5/6	6C6 6/-	12C6 8/-	DAP96 10/6	EP92 12/6	KTZ20 5/-	U641 9/6	(EA50) 1/6
1C2 9/6	6AK5 6/6	6C7 6/-	12C8 7/6	DH73M 10/6	EP92 12/6	MR4 7/6	U641 9/6	V610/330
1H5GT 10/6	6A7 7/6	6E6 8/-	12E6 4/6	DK36 10/6	EL1 10/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 4/-
1L4 6/6	6AL5 6/6	6F7 9/-	12F7 12/6	DL06 10/6	EL2 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 6/-
1L5 10/6	6AM3 7/6	6G1 9/-	12G1 8/-	DL06 10/6	EL3 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
1R5 7/6	6A03 7/6	6H7 9/-	12H7 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL4 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
1T4 7/6	6A07 7/6	6I6 9/-	12I6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL5 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
2X2 4/6	6B4 4/-	6J6 9/-	12J6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL6 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
3A4 7/-	6B6 8/-	6K6 9/-	12K6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL7 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6L6 9/-	12L6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL8 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6M6 9/-	12M6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL9 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6N6 9/-	12N6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL10 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6P6 9/-	12P6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL11 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6Q6 9/-	12Q6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL12 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6R6 9/-	12R6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL13 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6S6 9/-	12S6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL14 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6T6 9/-	12T6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL15 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6U6 9/-	12U6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL16 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6V6 9/-	12V6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL17 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6W6 9/-	12W6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL18 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6X6 9/-	12X6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL19 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6Y6 9/-	12Y6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL20 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6
5Y6 5/6	6B7 8/-	6Z6 9/-	12Z6 8/-	DM90 8/6	EL21 11/6	N77 12/6	U642 11/-	VR16 5/6

PACKING AND POSTAGE 6d. per valve. SAME DAY SERVICE.

PUBLICATIONS, ETC.

No. 134. F.M. Tuner Construction	2/6
No. 138. How to make aerials for T.V. (Bands 1 and 3)	2/6
V.H.F. (Band 2)	2/6
No. 135. All-day battery Portable Construction	2/6
No. 100. A comprehensive valve guide. Book No. 1	5/-
No. 121. A comprehensive valve guide. Book No. 2	5/-
No. 108. Radiofinder "A"	1/6
No. 114. Radiofinder "B"	2/6
No. 128. Practical Transistors and Transistor Circuits	3/6
No. 130. Practical P.M. Circuits for the Home Constructor	5/-
No. 140. T.V. Servicing for Beginners	4/6
No. 142. Modern T.V. Circuitry and General Fault Finding Guide	4/6
Servicing the Modern Radio Receivers	1/6
"Loudspeakers" by G.A. Briggs. The why and how of good reproduction.	7/6
Mullard "610" Amplifier "Books"	2/6
Mullard "High Quality Reproduction"	3/6
"Write Manual of the Tape Deck"	3/6
(Please include 4d. postage per copy.)	
TWO HIGHLY INFORMATIVE PUBLICATIONS	
The G.E.C. nine-one-two Plus. 4/-	
The F.M. Plus Tuner for the nine-one-two. 2/6.	

Wearite "P" coils, full range available, 3/- each.
 T54 Lorez I.P.H. 55 Treble Speaker, 39/6 each.
 Solon Instrument irons, all voltages, 24/- each.
 Broylead Converter now available from stock. Detailed List by return. Price £7.0. Converts most sets to I.T.A. at I.P. frequency.
 All these and many other interesting radio and TV components are listed in our current catalogue which is available 1d. per copy. Send 1/- in stamps for your copy.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS
 200V. INPUT
 2 v. 2a., 8/8 each. 4 v. 1.5 a., 5/6 each.
 4 v. 3 a., 10/- each. 5 v. 2 a., 10/- each.
 6 v. 1.5 a., 6/9 each. 6 v. 3 a., 10/- each. 12 v. 7/3 a., 5/9 each.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
 Universal Type. 18 ratios available, 8/6 each.
 Standard: 5,000 ohms to 3 ohms, 40 m.a., 4/6 each.
 Standard: 10,000 ohms to 3 ohms, 40 m.a., 4/6 each.
 Super: 5,000 ohms to 3 ohms, 60 m.a., 4/9 each.
 Midgel: 5,000 ohms to 3 ohms, 30 m.a., 3/9 each.

CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS
 Half Wave:
 250 v. 50 m.a., 5/-
 250 v. 50 m.a., 9/-
 250 v. 85 m.a., 10/-
 Full wave:
 250 v. 75 m.a., 9/-
 250 v. 125 m.a., 11/6.

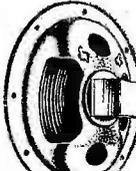
STC RECTIFIERS
 RM1, 4/6; RM2, 5/6; RM3, 7/6; RM4, 16/6; RM5, 20/-.

PENCIL RECTIFIERS
 K325 4/9; K3408 4/-; K345 6/3
 K250 6/9; K3607 6/-; K3700 11/-

CYLDON TURRET TUNER
 Conversion to I.F. (no patterning) Nine versions covering three major I.F. Bands, 40 m.a., 16 m.a., 28 m.a., and 2 valve heater supplies (6.3 v., 100 m.a., and 300 m.a.). Send for full descriptive leaflet. £7.7.0 each.

LOUD SPEAKERS
 All PM Types less Transformers

WATERHOUSE 3in. Unit	17/6
PLESSBY 6in. Unit	18/6
B. & S. 6in. Unit	19/6
PLESSBY 4in. Unit	17/6
ELECTRONA 5in. Unit	18/6
GOODMANS 6in. Unit	18/6
GOODMANS 8in. Unit	19/6
GOODMANS 4in. x 7in. Unit	18/6
R. & A. 6in. Unit Mans Energised 600 ohms field	17/6
PLESSBY 8in. Unit Mans Energised 600 ohms field	21/-
GOODMANS or ELECTRONA 5in. with Output Transformer	21/6
Elliptical Speaker 10in. x 6in.	25/-
BAKER SELHD RST. 12in. heavy duty unit, 25 ohms speech coil, 30 watts.	£5.5.0
5" Mans Energised Speaker	20/- each



VIBRATORS
 4 Pin UX Base 12 v. and 6 v., 8/6 each.

HEADPHONES
 Type CLR 120 ohms, 7/6 pair.
 Type DHR 4,000 ohms, 12/- pair.
 High Resistance type 13/6 pair.
 Aerialite Aerialite semi air spaced co-axial cable. Centre core stranded, suitable for Band 1G, 9d. yard.
 A large selection of miniature type "A" volume controls now available.

Values 2k, 10k, 20k, 50k, 100k, 1 meg., 1 meg., 1 meg., 2 meg. Less switch, 2/6 each; single pole, 3/9; double pole, 4/9.

Large stocks of aerials (send for lists). Band III Aerialite 3 element Model 700 ux, 30/-.

Composite Aerialite Band III (2 & 10 channels). Model 829 et., complete with chimney flashings, etc., £5.5.0.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
 3-way Mounting Type

MT1
 Primary: 200-250-240 v.
 Secondaries: 250-0-250 v., 80 m.a., 0-6.5 v. 4 amp. 0-4 v. 2 amp. both tapped at 4 v., each. 19/6

MT2
 Primary: 200-250-240 v.
 Secondaries: 350-0-350 v., 80 m.a., 0-6.5 v. 4 amp. 0-5 v. 2 amp. both tapped at 4 v., each. 19/6

MT3
 Primary: 200-250-240 v.
 Secondary: 30 v. 2 amp. taps at 3v., 4v., 6v., 8v., 9v., 10v., 15v., 18v., 20 v., 24 v., each. 19/6

2/- Packing and Post on above Transformers.

ALPHA
 RADIO SUPPLY CO.



103 LEEDS TERRACE
 WINTON STREET
 LEEDS 7.

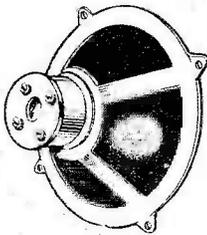
TERMS: Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing charges extra, as follows:
 Orders value 10/- add 1/-;
 20/- add 1/6; 40/- add 2/-; £5 add 3/- unless otherwise stated.
 Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3/-. All single valves postage 6d. Personal Shoppers Monday-Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM

187, LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

MIT. 3282

Official Stockists for **EDDYSTONE** components and receivers and **PANDA** transmitters.



The SUPREME VALUE of 1957

R.T.C.

12in HEAVY DUTY LOUDSPEAKER UNIT

Handles up to 15 watts. Response 30 to 14,000 cps. Pressure diecast chassis.

Powerful **ALCOMAX III** Magnet. Solid Aluminium cone Housing. Surpasses in performance others costing twice as much, a robust precision made instrument. Not to be confused with flimsily constructed weak flux units which are on the market to-day. Immediate delivery. 3 or 15 ohms.

PRICE £5.5.0 (plus 2/6 carriage).

ALL PARTS IN STOCK FOR THE FOLLOWING: MULLARD 510, MULLARD PRE-AMPLIFIERS, MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIERS, JASON F.M. TUNERS, BEGINNER'S SHORT WAVE THREE, G.E.C. 912, etc.

Shopping lists available on request.

SUMMER DAYS AHEAD



—have a gay holiday with the **HIWAYMAN** All-dry battery portable. 4 valves and high efficiency Ferrite rod aerial. Medium and Long Waves. Full constructional details and price list. PRICE 1/6. Total building cost approx. **£7.10.0.**

For HI-FI Enthusiasts

Build in a "B.J." pick-up arm and add real fidelity to your installation by overcoming tracking error. Full details on request.

GRAYSHAW SIGNAL GENERATOR SG50.

Delivery from stock. **£8.10.0.** S.A.E. for descriptive leaflet.

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS

38, CHALCOT RD., LONDON, N.W.1

PRImrose 9090

EXPRESS SERVICE !!!
C.O.D. ORDERS RECEIVED BY 3.30 P.M. EITHER BY LETTER, PHONE, OR WIRE, DESPATCHED SAME AFTERNOON.

UNIQUE OFFER
ANY PARCEL INSURED AGAINST DAMAGE IN TRANSIT FOR ONLY 6d EXTRA. SAVES TIME IN CLAIMS AND WORRY!

02A	6-10AC7	6/6	6F13	12/6	6N30T	6/6	12SA7	8/6	6U6GT	8/6	01	3-10CC32	10/6	EY31	10/6	N77	5/-	R12	10/6	UC9	8/-	
1A2	3-10AG5	6/6	6F16	9/6	6Z4S1	12/6	12SC7	7/6	57	8/6	D42	10/6	10C	ECU33	8/6	EY86	10/6	N142	10/-	8D6	12/7	
1A5	6-10AC7	12/6	6F17	12/6	6Z5	12/6	12SC7	7/6	58	8/6	D63	5/-	10C	ECU35	8/6	EY35	6/6	N150	10/6	8P4(7)	15/-	
1A7	12-10BA8	8/-	6F32	10/6	6J30L2	12/6	12SH7	5/6	61BT	12/6	D77	6/6	10C	ECN81	8/6	EZ40	8/-	N154	9/-	8P42	12/6	
1C2	6-10AK5	5/6	6F33	12/6	7A7	12/6	12SH7	8/-	61MP	10/6	DAC32	11/-	10C	ECM82	7/6	EZ41	10/6	N309	11/6	8P43	15/-	
1D6	8-10AK8	7/6	6G1	6/6	7B7	8/-	12SK7	6/6	61SPT	15/-	DAC33	7/6	10C	ECM83	9/-	EZ80	8/6	N329	9/-	TR9C	25/-	
1H5	11-10A35	6/6	6GH4	2/6	7S5	8/-	12SK7	8/6	64MR	10/-	DAP96	9/6	10C	ECM84	12/-	EZ81	10/6	N709	10/6	TP22	10/6	
1L4	6-10AM5	5/-	6HGM	3/6	7C6	8/-	12SK7	7/6	73	4/6	DCU90	7/-	10C	ECM85	9/6	EZ90	8/6	OC3	9/-	U16	12/-	
1LD5	5-10AM6	9/-	6J56	6/-	7H7	8/-	12U6G	7/6	77	8/-	DF33	11/-	10C	ECM91	5/6	EZ92	12/6	OD3	9/-	U17	12/6	
1LN5	5-10AQ5	7/6	6J56TG	5/6	7Q7	8/-	13Y4	10/6	78	8/6	DF91	7/-	10C	ECM90	12/6	EZ34	14/-	P31	3/6	U22	7/6	
1N5	11-10AQ8	10/6	6J56TGM	6/-	7V7	8/6	14R7	10/6	80	8/6	DF96	8/6	10C	ECF82	12/6	E30	5/-	PABC80	1/6	U25	12/6	
1R5	8-10AT6	8/6	6J6	5/6	7Y4	8/-	14R7	14/-	83	8/6	DH3	8/6	10C	ECR35	9/6	H3	12/6	1	1/6	U31	9/-	
1S2	7-10B4	6/-	6J7C	6/-	8A8	12/6	10H1	10/-	85A2	15/-	DH76	8/6	10C	ECM81	8/-	HK90	10/-	POC84	8/-	U30	7/6	
1T4	7-10B7	10/6	6K70	5/-	8D3	9/-	20D1	12/7	150B2	15/-	DH77	8/6	10C	ECM81	8/-	HL32	7/6	PCN85	12/6	U32	8/-	
1U5	7-10B8U	9/-	6K84	8/-	9D2	3/-	20L1	13/6	210LF	3/-	DK32	12/6	10C	ECM81	8/-	HL23	10/6	PCN80	7/-	U76	8/-	
2A3	12-10B8M	4/6	6KD3	10/-	10C1	15/-	25T6	9/-	867	6/6	DK91	8/6	10C	ECM81	8/6	EP9	10/6	HL41	7/6	PCF82	11/6	
2C26	4-10BA6	7/6	6L6G	9/-	10C2	15/-	25Y5	9/6	866A	12/6	DK92	9/-	10C	ECR35	9/6	H3	12/6	1	1/6	U31	9/-	
2D13C	7-10B18	7/6	6L7M	8/-	10E1	13/-	23Z46	9/-	885	10/6	DK96	9/6	10C	ECR35	9/6	H3	12/6	1	1/6	U31	9/-	
3A4	7-10B30	8/-	6L8A	12/-	10F9	8/6	22Z5	8/6	956	3/-	D12	15/-	10C	EF39	6/-	HV2	2/6	PEN40DD	U12	9/-	X61	
3A5	7-10B36	7/6	6N7	9/-	10LD3	8/6	25Z6GT	9/6	1203	7/-	DL33	9/6	10C	EF40	11/6	HV2A	6/-	25Y	U153	9/-	X65	
3B7	8-10B4W	10/6	6Q7G	8/6	10P13	17/6	27	7/6	6763	12/6	DL92	7/6	10C	EP41	9/6	KL35	8/6	PEN46	8/6	U154	7/6	
3D6	5-10B3X	10/-	6Q7GT	9/-	12A6	6/6	28D7	7/-	7189	5/-	DL94	8/6	10C	EP42	12/6	K72	5/-	PL81	11/6	Y201	15/-	
3E1	9-10BY7	8/6	6R7G	8/6	12A17	8/-	30	7/6	7473	7/6	DL96	9/6	10C	ES0A(7)	7/-	K73C	10/-	PL82	9/-	U30	7/6	
3G5GT	9/6	6E24	7/-	6S47	8/-	12A18	10/6	30C4	12/6	0002	5/6	DL810	10/6	EF30(E)	5/-	KT44	7/-	PL83	11/6	U329	15/-	
3H4	7/6	6E25	7/6	6S47G	6/6	12A17	8/6	30F1	15/-	9003	5/6	EL148	2/-	EF54	5/-	KT63	6/6	PM2B	12/6	U404	8/6	
3V4	8/6	6E26	6/6	6S47T	6/6	12A17	7/6	30FL1	25/-	9006	6/-	EA30	2/-	EF73	10/6	KTW61	7/-	U709	11/6	XXV12	6/6	
5D4	8/-	6C8	8/-	6S47	8/-	12A17	9/-	30HL1	12/6	ACBPEN6/6	6/6	EA76	7/6	EF80	8/6	KTZ41	6/-	PM2M	6/6	CABC80	8/6	
5V4	10/-	6C9	12/6	6K7	5/6	12B46	9/-	30P12	13/6	AC(HL)	6/6	EA80	7/6	EF85	7/6	QZ263	6/-	PL89	8/6	XXV11(2)	4/-	
5X4	10/-	10B10	10/6	6S17GT	8/-	12B39	10/-	30P13	7/6	DD1	16/-	EA91	6/6	EF85	7/6	QZ263	6/-	PL89	8/6	XXV11(2)	4/-	
5Y3	7/6	6E47	7/6	6S17GT	7/6	12B1	38A155M	AC(FL)	6/6	AL60	10/-	EA84	2/6	EF89	10/-	LN39	10/6	PL82	9/-	U30	7/6	
5Y4	10/-	6D6	6/6	6H887	7/6	12H6M	3/-	AL60	10/-	EA84	2/6	EA84	2/6	EF91	9/-	LN309	12/6	PL83	9/6	UB41	12/7	
5Z3	12/6	6P1	12/6	6J56	7/6	12J56P	4/-	30E1	12/6	AP4	3/6	EB41	8/-	EF92	5/6	EZ19	7/6	QPP1	7/6	UBF80	9/6	
5Z4	8/6	6E9G	6/6	6D7	8/6	12J7GT	11/-	30E5	11/-	1ATP4	7/6	EB91	6/6	EL32	5/6	MB4	8/6	QP25B	12/6	UCR42	10/6	
6A8	10/-	6E7	10/6	6V8G	7/-	12K7GT	8/6	33L9GT	9/-	AZ31	12/6	EB43	7/6	EL31	10/6	MR14	7/6	QPP2	6/6	UB41	9/-	
6AB7	8/-	6E9	10/6	6V8GT	7/-	12K5GT	8/6	33Z7	10/6	B209	9/-	EB41	10/-	EL32	11/-	ML6	5/6	QST150L5	UL41	10/-	ZT19	
6AB8	10/-	6P12	9/-	6X4	7/-	12Q7GT	8/6	33Z6GT	8/6	BL63	7/6	EBF83	13/6	EL81	10/6	10/6	ML14	8/6	UL46	15/-	ZT29	12/6

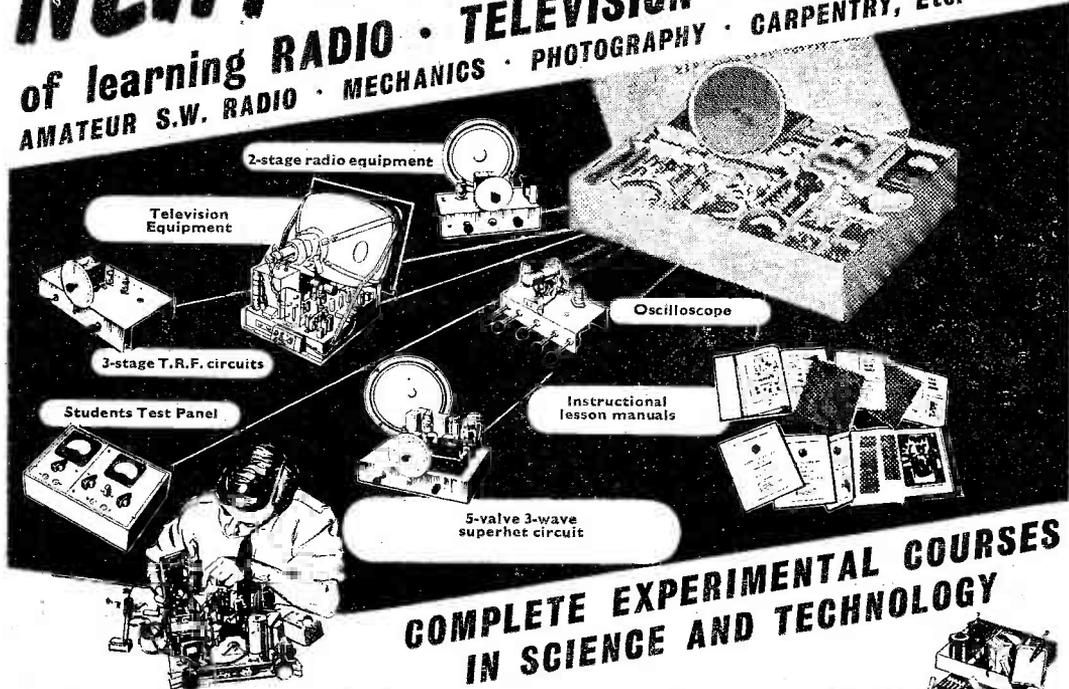
Terms of business:—Cash with order or C.O.D. free. Orders value £3 or more sent post/packing free. Orders below £3 please add 8d. per valve. C.O.D. orders:—Minimum fee, including post and packing, 3/-. We are open for personal shoppers. Mon.-Fri. 8.30-5.30. Sats. 8.30-1 p.m.

We can supply any valve not listed. Phone or send 2/6. stamp for quotation.

All valves new, boxed, tax paid, and subject to makers' guarantee. First grade goods only, no seconds or rejects. All orders received by first post despatched same day. S.A.E. for free complete list, with terms of guarantee and conditions of sale.

NEW! THE PRACTICAL WAY

of learning **RADIO • TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS**
AMATEUR S.W. RADIO • MECHANICS • PHOTOGRAPHY • CARPENTRY, Etc. Etc.



COMPLETE EXPERIMENTAL COURSES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

NEW... completely up-to-date methods of giving instruction in a wide range of technical subjects specially designed and arranged for self-study at home under the skilled guidance of our teaching staff.

NEW... experimental outfits and lesson manuals are despatched on enrolment and remain the student's property. A tutor is allotted to each student for personal and individual tuition throughout the course. In the case of radio and television, specially prepared components are supplied which teach the basic electronic circuits (amplifiers, oscillators, detectors, etc.) and lead, by easy stages, to the complete design and servicing of modern commercial radio and television receivers.

If you are studying for an examination, wanting a new hobby or interest, commencing a career in industry or running your own full-time or part-time business, these practical courses are ideal and may be yours for moderate cost. Send off the coupon to-day for a free Brochure and full details. There is no obligation whatsoever.

SUBJECTS INCLUDE—

- RADIO • SHORT WAVE RADIO**
- TELEVISION • MECHANICS • CHEMISTRY**
- PHOTOGRAPHY • ELECTRICITY • WOODWORK**
- ELECTRICAL WIRING • DRAUGHTSMANSHIP**
- ART, etc.**



The only Home Study
College run by
a World-wide
industrial
organisation.



E.M.I.
Factories
at Hayes.

EMI INSTITUTES

COURSES FROM
15/- PER MONTH

E.M.I. INSTITUTES Dept. 32X, London, W.4

NAME AGE
 (if under 21)

ADDRESS

Block
C.A.P.S.
PLEASE

I am interested in the following subject(s) with/without equipment

MAY/57 We shall not worry you with personal visits

-Part of "His Master's Voice", Marconiophone, etc. etc.

HUGE MINISTRY PURCHASE

R.1155—yours for £2 down

Frequency 75 kc/s to 18 Mc/s—10 valves—metal case—robust receiver—cost over £60 to make—will give years of service, very little used. Price £10 or 5 payments of £2. Carr. & transit case 15/- extra.

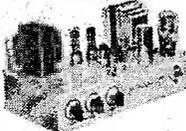


FLOURESCENT LIGHTS



These are a complete fluorescent lighting fitting. Built-in ballast and starters—stove enamelled white and ready to work. Ideal for the kitchen, over the workbench and in similar locations. Single 40. 4ft. 3in. long, uses a 40 watt tube. Price 39/6 complete with tube. Carriage and ins. 5/6. Twin 20. Uses 2 20-watt standard tubes. Price 39/6 with tubes. Carriage and ins. 5/6.

YOURS FOR 30/- DOWN



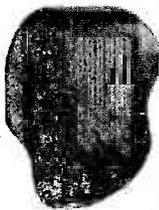
MULLARD AMPLIFIER '510'

A Quality Amplifier designed by Mullard. Power output exceeds 10 watts. Frequency response almost flat from 10 to 20,000 C.P.S. For use with the Acos 'Hi G' and other good pick-ups. Made up and ready to work is £12.10.0 or £1.10.0 down and 8 payments of £1.10.0 plus 10/- carriage and insurance.

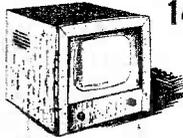
MULLARD PRE-AMP

In order to obtain the full output of the Mullard Amplifier a reasonably large input voltage is required. This voltage is available from crystal pick-ups but not from magnetic types nor is it available from most types of microphones. To overcome this, Mullard engineers have designed a Pre-Amplifier and this we are pleased to offer as a ready-made unit. It uses the low hum noise high gain pentode type EF86. It takes its power supply from the amplifier and incorporated 2 switches to provide immediate compensation, for radio, microphone L.P. and 78 records. The price of this unit is £4 or 15/- deposit and 8 monthly payments of 10/-. Post and insurance 3/6 extra.

SOMWEAVE



This really lovely loud-speaker fabric we offer at approximately a third of to-day's cost. It is 42 in. wide and our price is 12/- per yard, or panels 12in. x 12in., 1/9 each. This is also very suitable for covering plain wood cases, for portable radio amplifiers, etc.



14" T.V. CABINET

14in. T.V. cabinet of the latest styling made for one of our most famous firms—beautifully veneered and polished—limited quantity—19/6 each. Carriage and packing 3/6 extra.

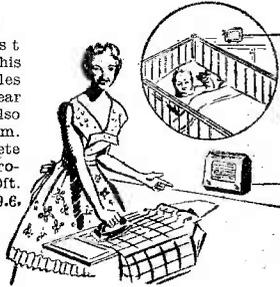
POCKET TRANSISTOR RECEIVER

Fits into the pocket. Size only 4 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2 in. Weight only 10 ozs. Works anywhere. Uses dead aid or ordinary earpiece. Ferrite rod aerial. No external aerial required. Uses 2 transistors. Self contained batteries. 1 1/2-battery lasts months. All parts including data, but not battery, case or earpiece. £2.17.6. Case now available, price 2/6.



BABY ALARM

Unlike most baby alarms, this not only enables you to hear baby but also to talk to him. Price complete with one microphone and 100ft. twin flex, £6.19.6. carriage 3/6, additional microphone. 19/6.



T.V. Commercialising Outfit

Do it yourself—it's really quite easy. You will manage it in an evening and we guarantee

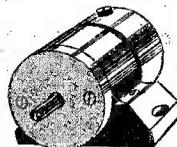
SUCCESSFUL RESULTS OR MONEY BACK

Our parcel contains:—I.T.A. Aerial. 30ft. I.T.A. Down Lead. I.T.A. Converter. I.T.A., BBC Interference Eliminator.

A special bargain price for all the above items if bought together is £8.10.0 (Post and Insurance 4/6). Or £1.10.0 down and 8 payments of £1. Instructions free with parts or available separately.



THIS MONTH'S SNIP



Powerful electric motor, size 3in. long by 2 1/2in. diameter with speed variator suitable for operation on/off standard A.C. mains. Ideal for driving fan model, car heater, dryer, etc., etc. Don't miss this snip, 12/6, plus 2/- post and insurance. Stand not included.

ALL MAINS AMPLIFIER 19/6



Construct a powerful three-valve mains amplifier. Ideal for dances, parties, etc. Complete less chassis, cabinet and speaker (available if required). Data 1/6 (free with parts).

W.D. CIRCUIT DETAILS

Diagrams and other information extracted from official manuals. All 1/6 per copy. 12 for 15/-.

- American Service
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Sheets | R.109 |
| A.1134 | 78 receiver |
| BC.348 | 76 receiver |
| BC.312 | R2B/ARC5 |
| R.103A | R1161A |
| BC.342 | RA-1B |
| RA-1B | AR88D |
| R-208 | AN/APA-1 |
| R-1155 | 78 |
| E-1244 | 76 |
| R-1132A/R-1481 | R.T.18 |
| R-1147 | CAY-46-AAM- |
| R-1224A | RADAR |
| R-1032 | A.S.B.-3 |
| R-1035 | Indicator 62A |
| R.C. 1206-A.B | Indicator A.S.B.3 |
| B-455-A (or-B) | Indicator 22 |
| B-454-A (or-B) | Indicator 6K |
| B-453-A (or-B) | R.F. unit 24 |
| Transmitter T1154 | R.F. unit 26 |
| Fifty-eight walkie | R.F. unit 23 |
| talkie | R.F. unit 27 |
- Frequency meter Wireless set No. 19
B.C. 221 Demobbed valves

MAKING A SOLDER GUN

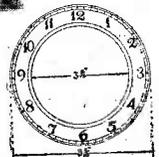
A 7-second solder gun of the type costing £3-24 was described in 'Prac. Mech.' Only two essential parts are required—(a) transformer and (b) push switch. These we can supply at 13/6, plus 2/- post. The rest of the parts you will have in your own 'junk' box. Copy of the article concerned given free with the kit.



CLOCK CASE

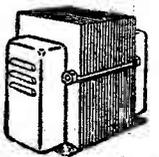
Also suitable for barometer or other instrument. Nicely polished. Price 4/6 post and packing 1/6.

Clock numerals to suit these cases etched on metal, 2/6. Post 9d. if ordered separately.

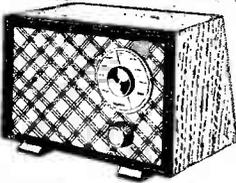


TRANSFORMERS SNIP

Standard tapped mains input. Output 6.3 at 3 amp. 5 v. at 2 amp. and 350-0-350 at 80 millamps. Equipment but guaranteed perfect. 3/6 plus 2/6 post & packing. (Note this transformer is a half shrouded drop-through type, not stand up as illustrated.)

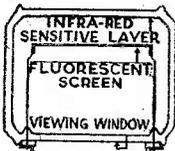


THE SKYSEARCHER
An all mains set for 19/6

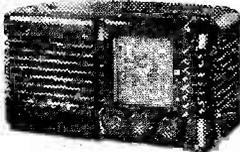


This is a 2-valve plus-metal rectifier set useful as an educational set for beginners, also makes a fine second set for the bedroom, workshop, etc. All parts, less cabinet, chassis and speaker, 10/6. Post & ins. 2/6. Data free with parts or available separately 1/6. 3-valve battery version also available at the same price.

"SNIPERSCOPE"



"Cat's eye" used for seeing in the dark. Will work burglar alarms, counting circuits, smoke detectors and the hundred and one other devices as will the simpler type of photo cell. Price 5/- each. Post and ins. 1/- Data will be supplied with cells if requested.

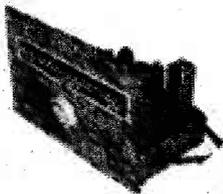


NEW CIRCUIT

OCCASIONAL 56. We have evolved a new T.R.F. circuit and have had really good results, equal in fact to many superhets. You really should try this circuit. All parts including valves (6X7, 6J7, 6F6 and 6X5) and bakelite case with back cost only 25/10/-, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Data included with the parts is also available separately, price 2/-.

F.M. TUNER

This is a high fidelity unit which although moderately priced has a performance equal to the highest priced. Its stability is very good and extremely good results have been received with the simplest of aerials as far away as Eastbourne. The unit is made up ready to work and has its own power supply for A.C. mains. Demonstration at all our branches. Price 12 gns. or £12.0.0 post plus 6 payments of £2. Down and insurance 5/-.



TELEVISION SECTIONS

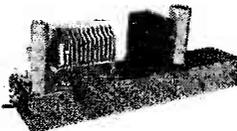
THE I.F. UNIT

This unit employs 8 miniature all glass valves, the first two of which are common to sound and vision. After separation, sound and vision are amplified separately at 34.36 and 37.5 mc/s respectively. Vision is then detected and passed to two stages of Video amplification, and sound is detected and further amplified by output valve type EL84 to give just over one watt of high fidelity sound. The circuit employs a variable peak white clipper to reduce vision interference and the second section of the audio detector is used to limit sound interference. The unit which can be driven by any standard 34.97 mc/s turret or other tuner, is beautifully made and contained on a chassis standard 3 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. x 2 in. The unit with valves made up, aligned and ready to work is available price £9.12.6.



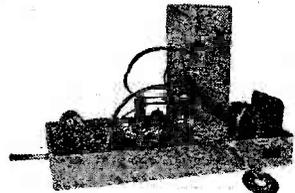
THE POWER UNIT

Intended for A.C./D.C. working with 3 amp. valves, this unit contains all the necessary power components. Rectification is by metal rectifier, smoothing is by a 3 Henry choke, and large electrolytic condensers ensure freedom from hum and a clean picture. The ballast resistor has ample tapplings to compensate for H.T. voltage as well as heater current and a thermistor protects the circuit against initial current surges, fuses are fitted in the mains input lead. There is a front control comprising a double pole on/off switch, this is attached to the sound volume control which, although not part of the power unit, is included for the sake of convenience and symmetry. The size of the unit is 15 1/2 in. x 3 in. x 2 in. It is all wired up and ready to work, price £3.5.0.



THE TIME BASE CHASSIS

This uses 6 valves and includes the sync separator, the focus magnet, scanning coils and ion trap. The line time base is of the self-oscillating type employing an auto wound O.P.T. and efficiency diode to provide boost voltage for the line fly-back E.H.T. transformer which gives about 12.5 kv., the frame time base is multivibrator type, using an ECL89. The whole unit measures 15 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in., and the metal work includes tube support for chassis mounting a 1 1/2 in. tube, but up to 2 1/2 in. tube can be scanned but will require separate mounting. Price for the unit with valves ready made up and tested is £12.15.0.



NOTE.—These three units, although quite separate and usable separately, may also be joined together and then comprise a complete T.V. less only tuner unit and speaker (available if required). Demonstrations at all branches.—circuit diagrams, etc., 3/6.

THE "CRISPIAN" PORTABLE RADIO

A 4-valve truly portable battery set with very many good features as follows: Ferrite rod aerials, low consumption valves, superhet circuit with A.V.C. ready-built and aligned chassis if required, beautiful two-tone cabinet covered with I.C.I. Rexine and Tygan. Guaranteed results on long and medium waves anywhere. All parts, including speaker and cabinet, are available separately or if all ordered together the price is £7.15.0 complete or £1.15.0 deposit and 7 monthly payments of £1, post and ins. 3/6, ready-built chassis 30/- extra. Instruction booklet free with parts or available separately price 1/6.



THE OCTAVIAN HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

3 valve 4 watt. with frequency response better than 40-15,000 C.P.S. Control panel size 8 x 2 1/2 in. comes fixed to chassis but is intended for independent mounting. Separate bass and treble controls giving fullest variation of cut and lift. Separate switch, absolutely no mains hum. Remarkable value at 7 gns. or £1 deposit and 7 payments of £1, plus 3/6 post & packing.



ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.

Post orders should be addressed to E.P.E., LTD., Dept. 7, Sutton Road, Eastbourne.

Personal shoppers to one of these addresses please.

268, London Road, Croydon. Phone: CRO. 6550 Half day, Wednesday.

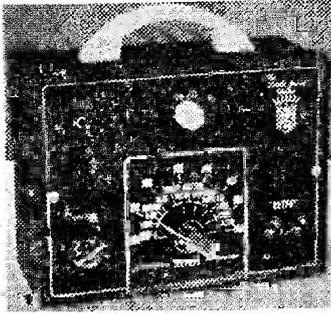
42-46, Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middx. Phone: RUISLIP 5780 Half day, Wednesday.

152-3, Fleet Street, E.C.4. Phone: FLEET 2633 Half day, Saturday.

29 Stroud Green Rd., Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARChway 1049 Half day, Thursday.

249, Kilburn High Road, Kilburn. MAIda Vale 4921.

SIMPLE TO MAKE—CHEAP TO BUILD!



47/6

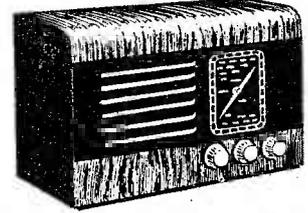
Build this exceptionally sensitive double triode radio. Uses unique assembly system and can be built by anyone without any radio knowledge whatever in 45 minutes. Handsome black-crackle steel case with specially made black and gold dial with stations printed. Size of radio only 6 1/2 in. x 5 in. x 3 in. Covers all Medium and Long waves—uses only one all-dry battery. H.T. consumption only 1 to 1.5 mA. Uses personal phone. Ideal for Bedroom, Garden, Holiday, etc. Many unsolicited testimonials. Mr. Norton of Oxted writes: *Yesterday evening on the Medium waveband, I counted 32 separate stations: I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the money. BUILD THE "SKYROMA" NOW! Total building cost—everything down to last nut and bolt—47/6 (Postage, etc. 2/-) with full set of clear, easy-to-follow plans. (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts Lists, etc., 1/6.)*

LOOK!



BUILD THIS POCKET RADIO FOR ONLY 37/6

AT LAST! In response to many requests we now present the **DOUBLE TRIODE "SKYPOCKET"**, a beautifully designed precision **POCKET RADIO**. No radio knowledge needed!—**EVERY SINGLE PART TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH**; our simple, pictorial plans take you step-by-step. This set has a remarkable sensitivity due to painstaking design. Covers all medium waves 200 to 550 Metres. Size only 5 1/2 in. x 3 in. x 2 in. In Strong, Transparent case with panel, cover and tuning dial. A really personal-phone, pocket-radio with **DETACHABLE ROD AERIAL**. Self-contained all-dry battery operation. Average building time 1 hour. **Total Building Cost—including Case, Double Triode Valves, etc., in fact, everything down to the last nut and bolt—ONLY 37/6, with plans, Postage, etc., 2/-, C.O.D. 1/6 extra.** (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts List, etc., 1/6.) Demand is certain to be heavy — **SO SEND TODAY!**



107/6
Total building cost including choice of beautiful walnut veneered cabinet or Ivory or brown bakelite. This is the lowest possible price consistent with high quality. No radio knowledge whatever needed... can be built by anyone in 2-3 hours, using our very simple easy-to-follow diagrams. The terrific new circuit of the **"OCEAN-HOPPER"** covers all medium and long waves with optional negative feedback, has razor-edge selectivity, and exceptionally good tone. Price also includes ready drilled and punched chassis, set of simple easy-to-follow plans—in fact, everything! All parts sparkling brand new—no junk! Every single part tested before despatching. Uses standard octal-base valves: 6KT6 high-frequency pentode feeding into 6V5C anode-bend detector triode, coupled to 6V6G powerful output beam-power tetrode, fed by robust rectifier. For A.C. Mains, 200-250 Volts (low running costs—approximately 18 Watts/h). Size 12 in. x 8 in. x 5 in. **Build this long range powerful midset NOW.** All parts and set of plan, 25/7.6. (Post and packing 3/6.) Parts sold separately. Priced Parts List, 1/6.

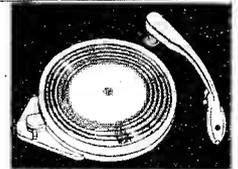
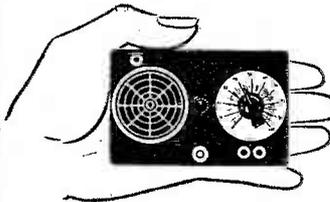
Build This TRANSISTOR POCKET SET For Only 49/6!



ONLY £8-12-6

BRAND NEW — NOT SURPLUS! In maker's sealed cartons. Latest UA8 "Monarch" 4-speed record player complete with High-fidelity "turnover" head, Type HGP 37-1. Capacity of 10 Records, plays 12 in., 10 in. and 7 in. Intermixed in any order. 78, 45, 33 and 16 r.p.m. For A.C. mains 100 to 250 volts. Exclusive "magdisk" selector gives quickest and quietest change ever. With full instructions and fixing plans. Limited quantity at 28-12-6, plus 4/6 Post, Packing, etc. **WHY PAY MORE! SEND NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST!**—modernise your radiogram and increase its value.

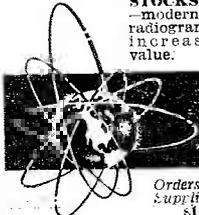
WE'VE DONE IT AGAIN! our design department in response to a great many requests have designed this **"SKY-PIXIE"** Vest-Pocket **TRANSISTOR RADIO** which gives a superb performance. It is powerful and highly sensitive. Size only 4 1/2 in. x 3 in. x 1 in. the weight under 7 ozs. It is a **TWO-STAGE** receiver covering all medium waves, working entirely off a tiny "pen-light" battery, which costs 6d.—fits inside the case—and lasts many months. Uses personal phone and has push-button LUMINOUS On/Off Switch. Every part tested before despatch! **SPECIAL STEP-BY-STEP PLANS FOR ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS.** Total building cost including case, transistors, etc.—everything down to the last nut and bolt—**ONLY 49/6** with plans, Postage, etc., 2/-, C.O.D. 1/6 extra. (Parts sold separately. Priced parts list, etc., 1/6.) As the building cost is absolutely "rockbottom" (it might increase later) **DEMAND WILL BE VERY HEAVY—RUSH YOUR ORDER TO-DAY!**



FEW ONLY AT 92/6!

NEW in maker's sealed cartons!—limited quantity of the famous 3-speed record player units, exceptionally easy to fix, with lightweight pick-up, incorporating "Acos" crystal turnover head and separate sapphire styl for Standard and Long-Playing. With full instructions and fixing plans. Unbeatable price 92/6, plus 3/6 Post, Packing, etc. C.O.D. 2/- extra. **RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW—BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE!**

BUILD THIS TRANSISTOR SET FOR ONLY 35/-
VERY SPECIAL OFFER WHILE STOCK OF PARTS LASTS. The "Sky-Scout" Pocket two-stage transistor set, size only 5 in. x 3 in. x 4 in. Covers all medium-waves and works entirely off tiny "pen-light" battery which costs 6d. and fits inside case. All parts tested before despatch. Can be built for 35/-, plus 2/- post and packing, including Case, Transistor, **STEP-BY-STEP PLANS FOR ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS,** nuts, bolts, etc., C.O.D. 1/6 extra. (Parts sold separately, priced parts list, etc., 1/6.) **VERY SIMPLE TO BUILD.**



CONCORD ELECTRONICS

69 PRESTON STREET BRIGHTON

Dept PWI

Orders receive prompt attention. Cheques accepted. Cash or delivery 1/6 extra. Please print name and address in block letters. Suppliers to Schools, Universities, Government and Research Establishments. Complete range of components and valves stocked. CALLERS WELCOME. Shop Hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (1 p.m. Thursday). Inlet no C.O.D. abroad.



Stern's introduce . . . A "fidelity" TAPE RECORDER WITH EVERYTHING—EXCEPT A HIGH PRICE

IT INCORPORATES: The NEW TRUVOX Mk. IV TAPE DECK together with the "fidelity" MODEL HF/TR2 TAPE AMPLIFIER (both illustrated on this page), and a Role 10in. x 6in. P.M. SPEAKER.

PRICE . . . Including CRYSTAL MIKE and 1,200ft. reel of PLASTIC TAPE.

£49.10.0.

(OR £3 EXTRA WITH REV. COUNTER.)

BEFORE CHOOSING YOUR TAPE RECORDER YOU SHOULD HEAR THIS MODEL—TRULY "HI-FI" RECORDINGS ARE OBTAINABLE and it is comparable to much higher priced Recorders.

Alternatively send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET.

(Plus £1/10/- carriage and insurance, of which £1 is refunded on return of Packing Case.)

CREDIT SALE: Deposit £13/8/- and 9 monthly payments of £4/10/9.
HIRE PURCHASE: Deposit £24/15/- and 12 monthly payments of £2/5/11.

The "fidelity" TAPE AMPLIFIER Model HF/TR2 WITH POWER SUPPLY UNIT

PRICE **£16.0.0.**

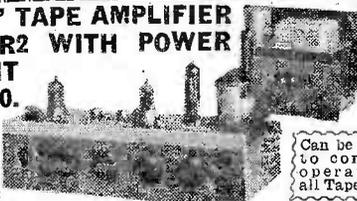
(Carr. and ins.)

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £8 and 9 months of £1.

CREDIT TERMS:

Deposit £4 and 6

monthly payments of £1/10/8. When ordering, please advise make of deck in use. Send S.A.E. for full details.



Can be supplied to correctly operate with all Tape Decks.

The NEW TRUVOX MkIV TAPE DECK

THIS IS UNDOUBTEDLY ONE OF THE BEST TAPE DECKS ON THE MARKET. WE HAVE A FEW ONLY AVAILABLE.

PRICE **£27.6.0.** Plus 10/- carr. and ins.)

EXCLUDING COUNTER CREDIT TERMS: Deposit £6/17/- and 9 monthly payments of £2/10/-.

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £13/13/- and 12 monthly payments of £1/5/4.

WE ALSO HAVE A FEW DECKS WITH REV. COUNTERS. Price £30/9/-.
Send S.A.E. for details.



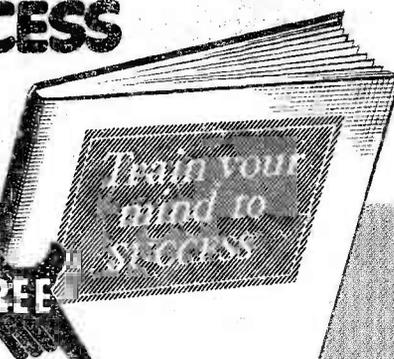
HOME CONSTRUCTORS
We can supply a COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build this TAPE AMPLIFIER for £12 (plus 5/- carr. and ins.) The Assembly Manual, Practical Diagrams, etc., are available for 2/8.
WE MAKE SPECIAL PRICES TO PURCHASERS OF TAPE EQUIPMENT (i.e., buyers of Deck and Amplifier together, etc., etc.) . . . SEND YOUR ENQUIRY TO US . . . H.P. and CREDIT SALE TERMS ARE AVAILABLE.

STERN RADIO LTD.
109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4
Tel.: FLEet 5812-3-4.

THE *Success* BENNETT COLLEGE can train your mind to SUCCESS

THROUGH PERSONAL POSTAL TUITION
A FREE book vital to your career!

Read how the famous Bennett College can help you to success! Send now for this recently published FREE book, "Train your mind to SUCCESS," which tells you about The Bennett College proven success in postal tuition . . . and how it can help you to success in your career.



WHAT CAREER DO YOU WANT?

- | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Architecture | Forestry | Radio Engineering |
| Building | Locomotive | Sanitary Science |
| Carpentry | Engineering | Surveying |
| Chemistry | Machine Design | Telecommunications |
| Commercial Art | Mechanical | Television |
| Diesel Engines | Engineering | |
| Draughtsmanship | Motor Engineering | |
| Electrical | Plumbing | |
| Engineering | Power Station Eng. | |
| Electric Wiring | Quantity Surveying | |

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Accountancy Exams | Mathematics |
| Book-keeping | Modern Business |
| Commercial Arith. | Methods |
| Costing | Police Subjects |
| English | Salesmanship |
| General Education | Secretarial Exams |
| Geography | Shorthand |
| Journalism | Short Story Writing |
| Languages | and many others |
- GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION**

FREE

TO THE BENNETT COLLEGE
(DEPT. E.104.N), SHEFFIELD

Please send me, without obligation, a free copy of "Train your mind to SUCCESS" and the College Prospectus on:

SUBJECT.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

AGE (if under 21)..... Please write in block letters.

**THIS COUPON
COULD BE YOUR
PERSONAL PASSPORT
TO SUCCESS.
Send it NOW!**

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

All for A.C. Mains 200-250 v., 50 c/c.s. Guaranteed 12 months.

ASSEMBLED CHARGERS
 6 v. 1 amp. 19/9
 6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp. 25/9
 6 v. 2 amps. 29/9
 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. 38/9
 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. 59/9
 Above ready for use. Carr. 3/6
 With mains and output leads.

HEAVY DUTY KIT
 12 v. 30 amp. Suitable for Garage or firm with a number of vehicles. Mains input 200/250 v. 50 c/c.s. Outputs 12 v. 15 amp. twice. Consists of Mains Trans. 2 Metal Rectifiers. 2 Meters, 4 Fuses, 4 Terminals, 2 Rheostats and circuit. Only 9 gns., carr. 15/-.

BATTERY CHARGER KITS
 Consisting of Mains Transformer, F.W. Bridge, Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case, Fuses, Fuse holders, Grommets, panels and circuit. Carr. 2/9 extra.
 6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp. 22/9
 6 v. 2 amps. 25/9
 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. 31/6
 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. 53/9

BATTERY CHARGER KIT
 Consisting of F.W. Bridge Rectifier 6/12 v. 5 a. Mains Trans. 0.9-15 v. 6 a. output and ammeter 4/9/9. Post 3/-.

ASSEMBLED CHARGER
 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.
 Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred metal case, finished attractive hammer blue. Ready for use. With mains and output leads. Double Fused.
 Only Carr. 3/9. **47/9**



Assembled 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. Fitted Ammeter and variable charge rate selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Double fused. Louvred steel case with stoved blue hammer finish. **75/-**
 Ready for use with mains and output leads. Carr. 3/9.

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Screened.
TOP SHROUDED DROOP THROUGH
 250-0-250 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. 18/9
 350-0-350 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. 18/9
 350-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 22/9
 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 22/9
 300-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 22/9
 350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 23/9
 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 23/9
 350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 29/9

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT
 250-0-250 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. 17/6
 Midget type 21-3-31in. 17/6
 350-0-350 v. 70 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a. 19/9
 250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a. 26/9
 C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 26/9
 250-0-250 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a. 5 v. 3 a. 31/-
 for 1R355 conversion 23/9
 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 23/9
 300-0-300 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a. 23/9
 C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 26/9
 350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 23/9
 350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 23/9
 350-0-350 v. 100 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 23/9
 C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 27/9
 300-0-300 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. 35/9
 for Mullard 510 Amplifier 35/9
 350-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. 33/9
 250-0-350 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 6.3 v. 2 a. 35/9
 5 v. 3 a. 35/9
 425-0-425 v. 200 mA, 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T. 49/9
 5 v. 3 a. C.T. 5 v. 3 a. Suitable Williamson Amplifier, etc. 49/9
 450-0-450 v. 250 mA, 6.3 v. 6 a. 6.3 v. 6 a. 5 v. 3 a. 69/9

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS
 All with 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. primaries 6.3 v. 1.5 a, 5/9; 6.3 v. 2 a. 7/6; 0-4-6.3 v. 2 a. 7/9; 12 v. 1 a. 7/11; 6.3 v. 3 a. 8/11; 6.3 v. 5 a. 17/6; 12 v. 3 a. or 2 v. 1.5 a. 17/6.

SMALL POTTED MAINS TRANSFORMERS
 Removed from New Ex-Govt. units. Primary 0-200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. 250-0-250 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 11/9
 5 v. 2 a. Size 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.

ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS
 Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. 14/9
 120 v. 40 mA, 5-0-5 v. 1 a. 15/9
 90 v. 15 mA, 4-0-4 v. 500 mA. 9/9

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS
 All with 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Primaries:
 0-9-15 v. 14 a. 11/9; 0-9-15 v. 16 a. 16/9;
 0-3.5-9-17 v. 3 a. 17/9; 0-3.5-9-17.5 v. 2 a. 18/9;
 0-9-15 v. 5 a. 19/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a. 23/9.

SMOOTHING CHOKES
 250 mA 5 H 100 ohms 12/9
 150 mA 7-10-250 ohms 11/9
 100 mA 100 H 200 ohms 8/9
 80 mA 10 H 350 ohms 5/6
 60 mA 10 H 400 ohms 4/11

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
 Rectifier Battery Pentode 6B 1 for 3B4, etc. 3/9
 Small Pentode 3,000 Ω to 3 Ω 3/9
 Small Pentode 7,000 Ω to 3 Ω 3/9
 Standard Pentode 5,000 Ω to 3 Ω 4/9
 Standard Pentode, 7,000 Ω to 3 Ω 4/9
 Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3 Ω or 15 Ω 15/9
 Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 15 Ω 16/9
 Push-Pull 15-18 watts, 6L6, KT66 23/9
 Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc. to 3 or 15 Ω 47/9
 Williamson type exact to spec. 85/-

MANUFACTURERS' SURPLUS MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Primaries 250-250 v. 50 c/c.s. Fully shrouded upright mounting 425-0-425 v. 150 mA, 6.3 v. 3 a. 5 v. 3 a. 29/11, post 2/9. Drop Through Chassis type, 230-0-250 v. 30 mA, 6.3 v. 2.5 a. 11/9.

SPECIAL OFFERS ELECTROLYTICS. 32-93-32 mfd. 250 v. Dubilier and can 2/9 ea. 150 mfd. 450 v. 3/9. Small 4005 mfd. 2-gang. 4/9 ea. Westinghouse Rectifiers 250 v. 250 mA. 7/9.

EX-GOVT. TRANSFORMERS, 230/250 v. 50 c/c.s. 400 v. 200 mA, 6.3 v. 5 a. 25/9. **HEAVY DUTY OIL FILLED** suitable for electric welding or soil heating. Output 12 v. 80/100 amps. 6/19-6/8. Carr. 7/6.

EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES
 250 mA, 5 H 50 ohms 12/9
 150 mA, 10 H 100 ohms 11/9
 150 mA, 6-10 H 150 ohms Trop. 6/9
 100 mA, 5 H 100 ohms 3/11

EX-GOVT. E.H.T. SMOOTHING CONDENSERS. .02 mfd. 5,000 v. Caas. 2/9; .1 mfd. 2,500 v. Bakelite Tubulars. 3/3.

EX-GOVT. METAL BLOCK (PAPER) CONDENSERS
 4 mfd. 500 v., 2/9; 4 mfd. 1,000 v., 4/9; 6-8 mfd. 500 v., 6/9; 8 mfd. 500 v., 4/9; 10 mfd. 500 v., 4/9; 4 mfd. 400 v. plus 2 mfd. 250 v., 1/11.

EX-GOVT. ELECTROLYTICS. Removed from unused equipment. 8-16 mfd. 550 v., 1/3; 1,500 mfd. 6 v., 1/9; 100 mfd. 50 v. with clip, 9/9.

EX-GOVT. DOUBLE WOUND STEP UP/STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER 10-0-100-200-220-240 v. to 5-0-7.5-11.5-135 v. or REVERSE. 60/100 watts. Only 11/9. plus 2/9 post.

EX-GOVT. CASES. Size 14-10-8 1/2 in. high. Well ventilated black crackle finished, undrilled cover. **IDEAL FOR BATTERY CHARGER OR INSTRUMENT CASES OR COVER COULD BE USED FOR AMPLIFIER.** Only 9/9, plus 2/9 postage. Size 8 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 6 1/2 in. with undrilled well ventilated cover, finished in stoved grey enamel. Suitable for charger or instrument case. 7/9, plus 2/9 post.

EX-GOVT. VALVES (NEW)

1P4	7/9	EF39	9/9	EF80	7/9
185	7/9	6V6G	7/9	EP91	8/9
354	8/9	6X4	8/9	EP96	4/9
5Y3G	5/9	6X5GT	7/9	EL32	3/9
5U4G	8/9	6L6G	11/9	EL91	5/9
5Z4G	8/9	6U7	12/9	KT44	3/9
6K7G	5/9	12A6	7/9	EZ90	3/9
6SJ6GT	6/9	15D2	4/9	EZ90	9/6
6SL6GT	8/9	25Z4C	4/9	EL84	10/6
6SN7GT	8/9	MH4	4/9	SP61	2/9
6AT6	7/9	ECC83	9/9	35Z4	8/9

EX-GOVT. UNIT R9F1. Brand new, cartoned. Complete with 14 valves, including 524, E.H.T. rectifier. Transformer, Choke, etc. Only 29/9, carr. 7/6.

ELECTROLYTICS (current production) NOT EX-GOVT.

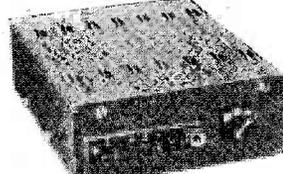
Tubular Types	Can Types
8µF 450 v. ... 1.9	16 mfd. 350 v. 1.11
8 mfd. 500 v. ... 2.6	16 mfd. 500 v. 2.9
16µF 350 v. ... 2.3	32µF 450 v. ... 2.11
16µF 450 v. ... 2.9	32 mfd. 450 v. 4.9
16µF 500 v. ... 3.9	100 mfd. 450 v. 4.9
32µF 350 v. ... 3.9	8-8 µF 450 v. ... 2.9
50µF 25 v. ... 1.3	8-16µF 450 v. ... 3.11
50µF 12 v. ... 1.3	16-16µF 450 v. ... 3.11
50 mfd. 25 v. ... 1.6	32-32µF 350 v. 4.9
50µF 50 v. ... 1.9	32-32µF 450 v. 5.9
100 mfd. 12 v. 1/9	100-100mfd. 350 v. 4.9
100 mfd. 25 v. 2/3	64-120 mfd. 350 v. 7/9
3,000 mfd. 8 v. 3/9	100-200 mfd.
6,000 mfd. 6 v. 3/9	275 v. ... 6/9

Many others in stock.

HUNTS MOLDSAL CONDENSERS. .005 mfd. 400 v., .01 mfd. 400 v., .04 mfd. 500 v., 5/6 doz. (one type), 1 mfd. 350 v., 8d. ea.; 5 mfd. 500 v., 1/8 ea.

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. is available. Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v. This includes latest low consumption types. Complete kit with diagrams, 39/9, or ready for use, 46/9.



Type BM2. Size 8 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Supplies 120 v. 60 v., and 60 v., 40 v. and 2 v. 0.4 a to 1 amp. Fully smoothed. Thereby completely replacing both I.L.T. batteries and L.T. 2 v. accumulators. When connected to A.C. mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/c.s. **SUITABLE FOR ALL BATTERY RECEIVERS** normally using 2 v. Accumulator. Complete kit of parts with diagrams and instructions 49/9, or ready for use 59/6.

H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT. Input 200-250 v. A.C. Output 120 v. 40 mA. Fully smoothed and rectified supply to charge 2 v. accumulator. Price with louvred metal case and circuit, 29/6. Or ready for use, 8/9 extra.

T.V. CABINETS. Leading manufacturers surplus. Attractive designs. Walnut veneered, with doors for 15, 16, or 17 in. Tube, 43-19-6. Carr. 7/6.

MINIATURE MOTORS. 24 28 v. D.C. or A.C. made by Hoover Ltd., Canada. Size only 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Spindle 1/16 in. long, 1/16 in. diam. Brand New, 9/9.

EXTENSION SPEAKERS
 Ready for use in walnut veneered cabinet.
 8 in. 2-9 ohms. 35/9.
 Very limited number.

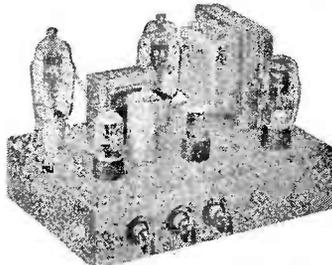


VOLUME CONTROLS with long (1/4 in. diam.) spindle all values less switch, 2/9; with S.P. switch, 3/9; with D.P. switch, 4/6.

R.S.C. A8 ULTRA LINEAR 12 WATT AMPLIFIER

NEW 1956 Model High-Fidelity, Push-Pull Amplifier with "Built-in" Tone Control, Pre-amplifier, High sensitivity, includes 5 outputs, 200-250 c/s. quality sectionally wound output transformer, specially designed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. **INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE** "Life" and "Cut". Frequency response 3 db. 30-30,000 c/s. Six negative feedback loops, Hum level 71 db. down. ONLY 70 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and practically all microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. **FOR STANDARD or LONG-PLAYING RECORDS, For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, as STRING BASS, GUITARS, etc. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 20 ma. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a.** For supply of a **RADIO FEEDER UNIT**. Size approx. 12-1/2" H. For A.C. mains 230-250 v. 50 c/s. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Unapproachable value at £7/15/-, or factory built 45/- extra. Carriage 10/-.

If required covered metal cover with 2



carrying handles can be supplied to suit. 6 additional input socket with associated Vol. Control so that two different inputs such as Gram and "Mike" or Tape and Radio can be mixed, can be provided for 13/- extra. Guaranteed 12 months.

TERMS on assembled two input model. DEPOSIT 25/6 and nine monthly payments 23/4.

HIGH-FIDELITY MICROPHONES and SPEAKERS in stock. Keen cash prices or H.P. terms if supplied with amplifier.

£7-15-0

SUPERHET FEEDER UNIT
Design of a high quality Radio Tuner Unit (specially suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers). Delayed A.V.C. Very high Percentage modulation of the Transmitter can be handled without distortion. The W.Ch. Sec. incorporates Gram position. Controls are Tuning, W. Ch. and Vol. Only 250 v. 15 ma. H.T. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from amplifier. Size of unit approx. 9-6/7" H. high. Simple alignment procedure. Point-to-point wiring diagrams, instruction and punched parts list with illustration, 2/6. Total building cost, £4/15/-.

GARRARD 3-SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGER RC110. For Standard A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Current Model. Brand new, cartoned. Provision for taking 10 records. Fitted High-Fidelity turnover pick-up head with dual sapphire point stylus for Standard or Long-playing records. Only £2/17/6. Carr. 3/8.

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4.5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for use with Garrard, B.S.R. or any other record-playing unit, and most microphones. Total negative feedback 13 db. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2/3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves used. Size of unit only 6-5-1/2" H. high. Chassis is fully isolated from mains. Guaranteed 12 months. Offer £5/19/6. Or Deposit 22/- and five monthly payments of 22/-.

P.M. SPEAKERS. Suitable for use with above. Dia. 7" 4in. Elliptical, 19.9. Goodmans 6in. with high flux density magnet, 19.9.

LINEAR "DIATONIC" 10 WATT HIGH FIDELITY, PUSH PULL, ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER. For 200-250 v. 50 c/s. A.C. Mains. Valve line-up ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81 miniature Mullard. The unit has self-contained Pre-amplifier, Tone control stages and separate Bass and Treble Controls. Independent "Mike" and Gram input sockets are provided. Total harmonic distortion only 0.25% at 6 watts. Due to use of latest miniature components of proved reliability size is only 10-8-6in. Output. Matchings for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Finished in attractive stoved Gold/Bronze hammer. Only 12 GNS. or Deposit 26/9 plus 10/- carr. and 9 monthly payments of 26.9. Send S.A.E. for full details.

M.F. SPEAKERS 2-3 ohms, 6in. R.A. Field, 600 ohms, 11/9.

R.S.C. 4-5 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads, in addition to all other types of pick-ups; and practically all mikes. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 db. down. 15 db. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 25 ma. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with bascule) with Blue hammer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only 24/15/-, or assembled ready for use 26/- extra, plus 3/6 carr.

PLESSEY 12in. P.M. 3 OHM SPEAKER. Recommended for use with above A5. At. or Linear L45 Amplifiers. Price 29/11.

TR45 HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER. For ALL Tape Decks with High Impedance, Playback and Erase Heads, such as Lane, Truvox, etc. Or for Collaro Tape Ready for Transcriber, Brenell etc. Use ONLY Type of Deck should be stated when ordering. Output is 4.5 watts. For 2-3 ohm speaker. For A.C. Mains 230-250 v. 50 c/s. Positive compensated identification for recording level by Magic Eye. Recording facilities for 15, 74 or 31in. per sec. Automatic equalisation at the turn of a knob. Linear frequency response of -3 db. to 15,000 c/s. Negative feedback equalisation. Minimum microphony and hum. High output with completely effective erasure and distortionless reproduction. Sensitivity is 15 millivolts, so that any kind of crystal microphone is suitable. Only 2 millivolts minimum output required from Recording head. Provision is made for feeding a P.A. amplifier. Unit can also be used as a gram-amplifier requiring input of 0.75 v. R.M.S. Carriage 7/6. Illustrated leaflet 6d.



12 GNS.

R.S.C. 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10

A highly sensitive Push-Pull, high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. Certified performance figures compare equally with most expensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 db. down. Frequency response ± 3 db. 30-30,000 c/s. A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used, EF86, EF86, ECC83, 6P7, 807, GZ33. Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output is only 12 millivolts so that ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SUITABLE. The unit is designed for CLUBS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, DANCE HALLS or OUTDOOR FUNCTIONS, etc. For use with Electronic ORGAN, GUITAR, STRING BASS, etc. For standard or long-playing records. **OUTPUT SOCKET PROVIDES L.T. and H.T. for a RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as Gram and Mike can be mixed. Amplifier operates on 200-250 v. 50 c/s. A.C. Mains and has outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete kit of parts with fully punched ONLY chassis and point-to-point wiring-diagrams and instructions. If required cover as for A8 can be supplied for 17/6. The Carr. 10/- amplifier can be supplied, factory built with 12 months guarantee, for £12/19/6. TERMS for assembled two input model: DEPOSIT 28/11 and 9 monthly payments of 28/11.

10 GNS.

R.C.A. 20 WATT RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS. 15 ohm or 600 ohms matching. For Outdoor work. Only 8 GNS. P.M. SPEAKERS. All 2 1/2" dia. 5in. Goodmans, 17/9. 6in. Goodmans wafer type 16/9. 8in. Rola, 19/9. 10in. Ilac, 26/9. 12in. Plessey, 29/11. 10in. W.B. "Stentorian" 3 or 15 ohms type HF1012 10 watts, high-fidelity type. Recommended for use with our A8 amplifier. £4/10/9. 12in. Plessey 15 ohm 10 watts, 5/6.

PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12in. 15 OHM HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER with built-in tweeter (completely separate elliptical speaker with choke, condensers, etc.) providing extraordinarily realistic reproduction when used with our A8 or similar amplifier. Rated 10 watts. Price complete, only 25/17/6.

COAXIAL CABLE 75 ohms, 1in. 8d. yard. Twin Screened Feeder, 11d. yard.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

6/12 v. 1 a.	4/11	L.T. Types H.V.
6/12 v. 2 a.	8/9	6-12 v. 1 a. H.V. 2/9
6/12 v. 3 a.	11/9	H.T. Types H.V.
6/12 v. 4 a.	14/9	150 v. 40 ma. 3/9
6/12 v. 6 a.	19/9	250 v. 50 ma. 5/9
6/12 v. 10 a.	25/9	250 v. 80 ma. 7/9
6/12 v. 15 a.	35/9	250 v. 150 ma. 9/9

R.S.C. 3-4 WATT A7 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

For 230-250 v. 50 c/s. Mains input. Appearance and Specification, with exception of output wattage as A5. Complete Kit with diagrams, 29/15/-, Assembled 26/6 extra. Carr. 3/6.

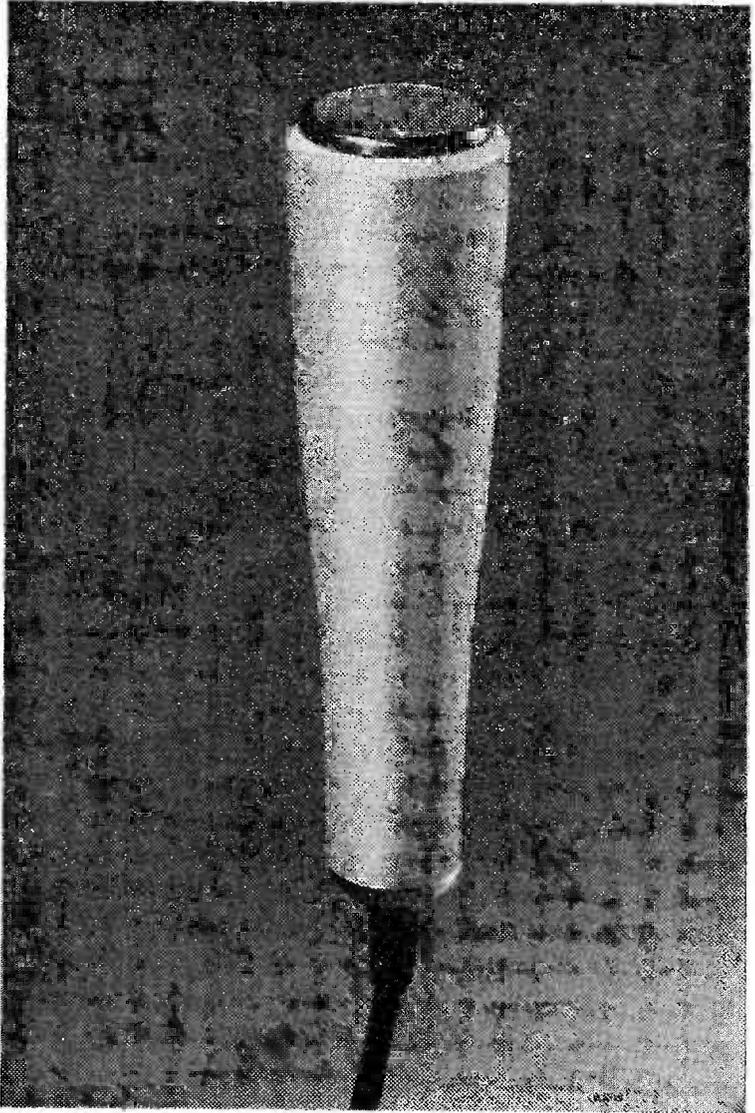
THE SKYFOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER
A design of a 3-valve Long and Medium wave 230-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with vacuum rectifier. It consists of a variable-Mu high-gain H.F. stage followed by a low distortion anode bend detector. Power pentode output is used. Valve line up being 6X7, 6F6, 6V6G. Selectivity and quality are well up to standard, and simplicity of construction is a special feature. Point-to-point wiring diagrams, instructions and parts list, 1/9. This receiver can be built for a maximum of £4/19/6 including attractive Brown or Cream Bakelite or Walnut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. NO C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/9 extra under £2. 2/9 extra under £5. Open 9 to 5.30; Sats. until 1 p.m., Catalogue 6d., Trade List 5d., S.A.E. with all enquiries.

RADIO SUPPLY CO. 32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2

(LEDS) LTD.

Held in the hand
or rested
in a table stand



A microphone by

acos

Model MIC 39-1 for high-quality recording, public address, entertainment

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

EVERY MONTH

VOL XXXIII, No. 605, MAY, 1957

EDITOR : F. J. CANN

25th YEAR
OF ISSUE

COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

BY THE EDITOR

Editorial and Advertisement Offices :
PRACTICAL WIRELESS

George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House,
Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.
Phone : Temple Bar, 4363.

Telegrams : Newnes, Rand, London.
Registered at the G.P.O. for trans-
mission by Canadian Magazine Post.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

including postage for one year

Inland - - - 18s. per annum.
Abroad - - 16s. 6d. per annum.
Canada - - - 16s. per annum.

CONTENTS :

	Page
Editorial	155
Round the World of Wire- less	156
An F.M. Tuner	158
Modifying Meters	161
The "Modern" Battery Receiver	163
On Your Wavelength	169
Transmitting Topics	170
A Transistorised Geiger Counter	173
Stereophonic Reproduction... The P.W. Hi-Fi Tape Recorder	177
Cross-over Networks	179
Replacing the Line Cord	185
Amplifier Progress	189
Twin Beam Power Valves	193
Trade News	201
Programme Pointers	202
Radio Trades Examination Board	205
Open to Discussion... ..	206
	209

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature. Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed: The Editor PRACTICAL WIRELESS, George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent.

Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL WIRELESS is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. PRACTICAL WIRELESS incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

THREE-D SOUND

ELSEWHERE in this issue we describe the latest developments in sound reproduction—stereophonic or 3-D sound. Stereophonic tapes can now be purchased by Hi-Fi enthusiasts, but the new process which we describe bids fair to offer a further and improved solution to the problem of high fidelity reproduction of sound. Coincident with this new development is 3-D vision, and our companion paper, PRACTICAL TELEVISION, will in its May issue deal with the latest 3-D vision system, which has been designed primarily for use at the atomic centre at Harwell.

AN ELECTRONIC TIMER AND CAR RADIO

OUR next issue will contain detailed instructions for building an electronic timer, for which many readers have asked. It can be used for many different switching operations, such as switching a door light on and off, timing various processes, such as photographic developing and printing. It is not costly and it is simple to build.

We have also received a large number of requests for constructional details of a car radio receiver, and this will appear in the July issue on sale June 7th.

OUR QUERY SERVICE

WE are receiving so many letters from those who do not comply with our query rules that we would remind our readers that we cannot undertake to answer queries unless they are accompanied by the coupon cut from the current issue and a stamped and addressed envelope. Our query service is only available to regular readers. We regret we cannot answer questions sent in by those who do not provide evidence of it. The coupon will be found on page iii of the cover of this issue.

THE P.W. FILM SHOW

THE recent PRACTICAL WIRELESS film show at Caxton Hall was attended by over 500 readers—the limit of capacity. Many readers who, for one reason or another, could not come have asked whether we propose to repeat it. I should be very glad indeed to arrange another show towards the end of the year, if sufficient readers are interested. Perhaps, if you did not attend, you will write and let me know.

VIEWMASTER CONVERTER

READERS of this journal who built the View-Master TV will be interested to know that we have reprinted our series of articles on building a converter for commercial TV in the form of a booklet and copies are available for 2s. 9d. by post. Send crossed postal orders to the editor, address as on this page.—F. J. C.

Our next issue, dated June, will be published on May 7th.

Round the World of Wireless

By "QUESTOR"

Broadcast Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of January, 1957, in respect of receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include Licences issued to blind persons without payment.

Region	Total
London Postal	1,203,459
Home Counties	1,192,700
Midland	925,281
North Eastern	1,203,261
North Western	907,512
South Western	749,330
Wales and Border Counties	476,842
Total England and Wales	6,658,355
Scotland	854,250
Northern Ireland	195,986
Grand Total	7,708,591

Philips Recording Studio

THE new recording studio of Philips Electrical Ltd., which is claimed to be one of the most up to date in the country, is now in operation at the headquarters of the company's Gramophone Records Division at Stanhope House, Stanhope Place, London, W.2. It will be used by Philips for recording titles in their "popu-

lar" range and is also available for booking by other organisations and private individuals for all types of recording purposes.

Specially designed as a "popular" studio, it is situated on the lower ground floor of the building and has a separate entrance and reception room. Sound-proofing is of the latest type, the floor being set in rubber. Both studio and control room are air-conditioned.

Impressive Demonstration of Telecoms Equipment

A HIGHLY successful demonstration and display of wide-band radio communications systems and techniques was recently given by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Ltd. at their Development Laboratories at Writtle. In addition to the Marconi equipment other stands were occupied by manufacturers of such specialist apparatus as multi-channel telephone equipment, diesel alternators, aeriels, aerial-supporting towers, electronic test gear, travelling-wave tubes and other thermionic devices, thereby

collectively providing for every possible requirement on wideband telecommunications systems.

Much of the equipment shown was working under operational conditions, one of the highlights being the transmission and reception of colour television pictures by Marconi radio link (which included a repeater station). The signal path was approximately 30 miles.

The demonstration and display served not only to emphasise the ability of the Company to provide and install every category of equipment from simple point-to-point links to the most complex trunk systems, but also to indicate the astonishing progress which has been made in radio telecommunications during the post-war period.

Six Hundred Marconi Radio Compasses for Viscounts

AIR travel today is such a matter of routine that few passengers give a thought as to the means by which aircraft find their way to a given destination.

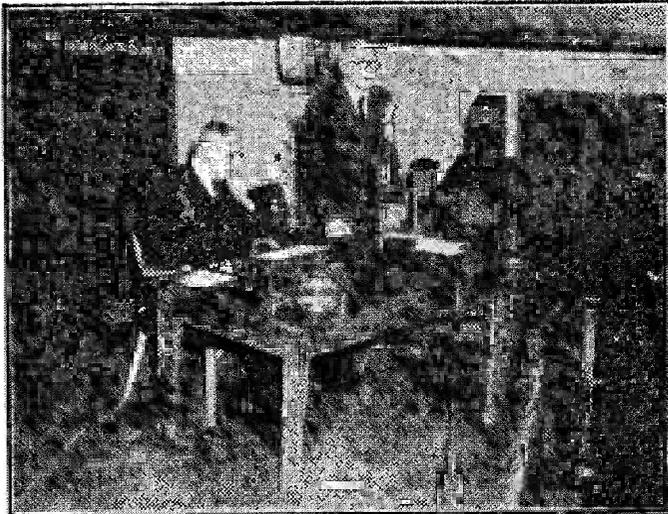
One of the simplest but most important of the devices used is the automatic direction finder, or radio compass, which adds to the safety of air travel by providing the pilot with bearings of selected medium-frequency ground radio stations or beacons.

Marconi's, as pioneers of air radio, have supplied such equipment to airlines all over the world. A recent order for 20 brings the total number of automatic direction finders ordered to date by Messrs. Vickers Armstrongs Ltd. for use in their Viscount aircraft to over 600. These equipments, of the type AD.7092 series, are most frequently employed as dual installations.

British V.H.F. Equipment for Netherlands Liners

THE Holland-America line's fleet of transatlantic luxury liners is being equipped with the latest type of frequency modulated V.H.F. radio-telephones, supplied by Automatic Telephone & Electric Company Limited, for use in harbour control and short distance communications.

Equipment has already been installed on three of the company's



Mr. C. Gardner, of Mullards, opening the PRACTICAL WIRELESS Film Show.

crack liners at present in service, including the 21,000-ton S.S. *Statendam*, which has just completed her maiden voyage to New York. The two other vessels on which equipment has been installed are the 15,000-ton S.S. *Massdam* and the 36,000-ton S.S. *Nieuw Amsterdam*. The 15,000-ton S.S.

will be responsible to Dr. B. J. O'Kane, Ph.D., B.Eng., A.M.I.E.E., Chief Air Radio Engineer.

Bright Start for Radio Exports

AFTER breaking records in 1956 with exports worth more than £40 million, representing a 20 per cent. increase on the previous year, exports of British radio equipment in January, over £3.2 million, were nearly 10 per cent. more than in January last year, according to the Radio Industry Council.

Death of Wireless Pioneer

THE Marchese Solari, an early associate and lifelong friend of Marconi, has died in Rome at the age of 83 after a long illness.

As an officer of the Italian Navy, the Marchese Solari was associated with Marconi's early demonstrations of wireless telegraphy on board Italian warships in 1897, and the two men became close friends.

When the Italian Government put the warship *Carlo Alberto* at Marconi's disposal in 1902 for the furtherance of his investigations into the propagation of wireless waves, the Marchese Solari accompanied Marconi as the officer in charge of the vessel's wireless telegraph station.

Shortly after his retirement from the navy he became manager of the Italian branch of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.; in 1927 he was appointed managing director and general manager of the Societa Italiana Radio Marittima, the posts which he held until his retirement.

He leaves a

widow, the Marchesa Solari, and one son, the Marchese Loranzo Solari.

Weather Charts by Radio

A MUFAX chart recorder, for displaying facsimile picture transmissions of weather charts, is now on exhibition in the Science Museum.

The recorder, which has been lent by the makers, Muirhead & Co., Ltd., reproduces a whole chart in 35 minutes or less depending on the speed setting, and throughout the recording the progressively growing chart is visible on a flat platen.

The exhibit can be shown in operation and will normally be used to record the transmissions broadcast from Dunstable meteorological station at 1210 hours and 1650 hours.

The recorder will remain on exhibition for a period of about six months.

Hours of opening: Weekdays, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sundays, 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. Admission free. (The museum will be closed on Good Friday.)

Marconi Transmitters for Aden Broadcasting Service

THE Aden Government has ordered two radio trans-



A section of the audience at the PRACTICAL WIRELESS Film Show at Caxton Hall.

Ryndam, and a fifth liner, S.S. *Rotterdam*, which is at present under construction, will soon be equipped.

New Marconi Staff Appointments

BECAUSE of the ever-increasing amount of the company's business in the field of aviation electronics, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Ltd. has created two new posts on the aeronautical engineering staff.

Mr. G. P. Parker, A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed Deputy Chief Air Radio Engineer (Development): he will undertake the responsibility for the Airborne and Ground Development Group of the Aeronautical Division.

Mr. J. H. Gill has been appointed Deputy Chief Air Radio Engineer (Projects) and will be responsible for airborne and ground installation projects.

Both Mr. Parker and Mr. Gill



Mr. G. P. Parker, A.M.I.E.E.



Mr. J. H. Gill.

mitters from Marconi's for the Aden Broadcasting Service. The transmitters, a 7½ kilowatt, Type BD.260, to serve the protectorate, and a 5 kilowatt, Type TBM.672, to serve the colony, are due to come on the air in the early summer of 1957.

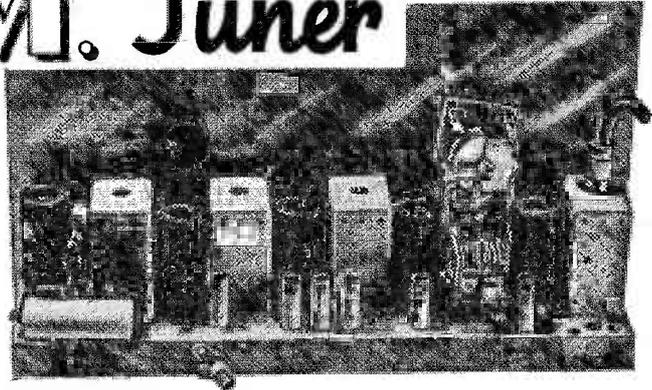
Both these transmitters are compact equipments designed for high fidelity performance.

An F. M. Tuner

MAKING AN AUDIO END FOR THE TUNER—SOME DETAILS OF WHICH WERE GIVEN LAST MONTH

By "Mark Time"

(Continued from page 110, April issue)



As stated last month, the $8\mu\text{F}$ condenser and R18 and R19 are marked over the hole which the gain control originally occupied. The centre earth tapping between the two resistors is taken to the top of the screening can which originally held IC21. The resistor R14, which is connected to one end of the tertiary winding, is placed inside the screen originally holding IC26. The de-emphasis network C23, C24 and R17 is also mounted above the chassis, the audio output being taken across R17.

There should be little difficulty in wiring the first two stages. The capacitors C4, C6 and C7 should all be mounted below the chassis and wires about 2in. long should be brought from them through the holes where IT2 originally stood to where the tuning capacitor will eventually be placed. The resistance R1 should be connected as close to the aerial coil as possible, otherwise feedback may occur.

Finally, the front panel is bolted in position

complete with the tuning capacitor. The tuning and oscillator coil is soldered across it and the wiring described earlier which comes from below the chassis connected in the correct manner. The tuner is now ready for simple tests prior to alignment.

Aligning the Tuner

Before the valves are inserted the heater voltage and 200-volt H.T. should be applied and the tuner inspected to ensure that no short circuits have occurred. The power being switched off the valves should be inserted and their screening cans placed in position. The heaters should then be switched on, and all the valves checked to see that the heaters are glowing. Finally, the H.T. should be switched on and the total current measured. A reading of about 20 mA is correct.

The signal generator being tuned to 10.7 Mc/s its output should be connected across the grid of V4 and earth. The multimeter, set on a 10-volt range,

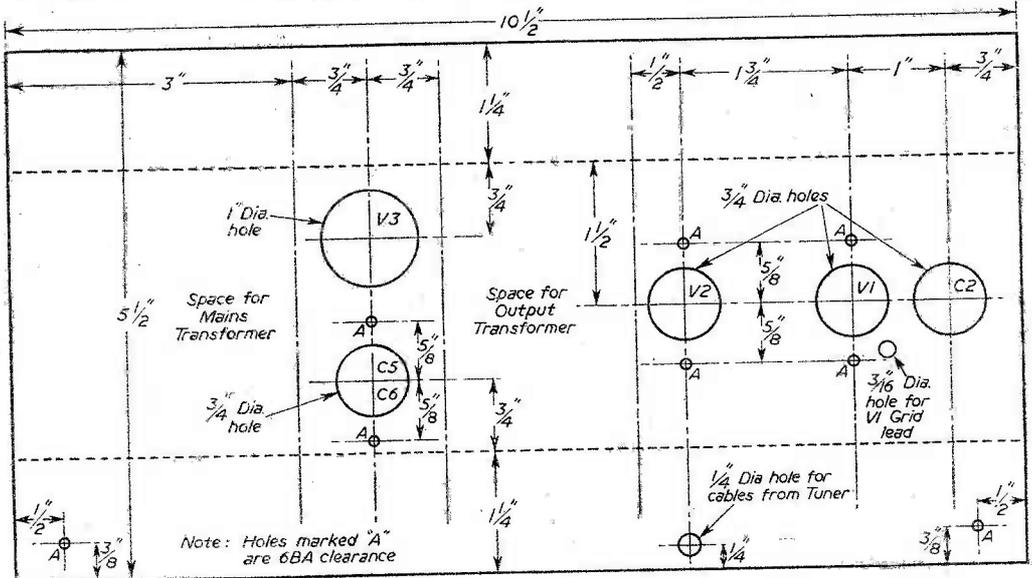


Fig. 1.—Details of amplifier chassis bending and cutting.

should be connected across C27. The top (primary) dust core of T3 should be adjusted to give a maximum reading. Do not touch the bottom dust core at this stage. The signal generator output should now be transferred to the grid of V3, and both cores of T2 set to give a maximum output. This should then be repeated for T1, the generator output being connected across C8.

Finally, the generator being left connected across C8, the voltmeter should be connected across C21. The bottom (secondary) dust core of T3 should then be set to a depth approximately equal to the depth of the other core in the primary, and then finally tuned to a zero reading. Moving the core in one direction should give a negative reading, in the other direction a positive voltage should occur. When the core has finally been adjusted to zero all the transformers are correctly aligned: the signal generator and meter may be removed.

The aerial, which consists of a dipole with arms of length 2ft. 5in., should now be connected across the aerial input socket. The audio output should be connected by means of a piece of screened cable to the amplifier input. On rotating the dial stations will be heard: the tuning is quite critical and the stations

may be weak. When the stations are not tuned a faint "shushing" noise will be heard.

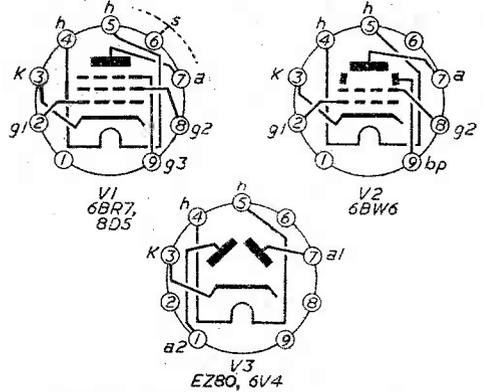


Fig. 4.—Valve holder pin connections.

To improve reception tune to a station and vary the spacing between turns of either L2 or L3. With patience very good reception will result: the tuner is as sensitive as any average commercial receiver. The author's gives moderate reception on a simple indoor dipole over 50 miles from Wrotham; the Midland Home Service has also been heard at reasonable entertainment value.

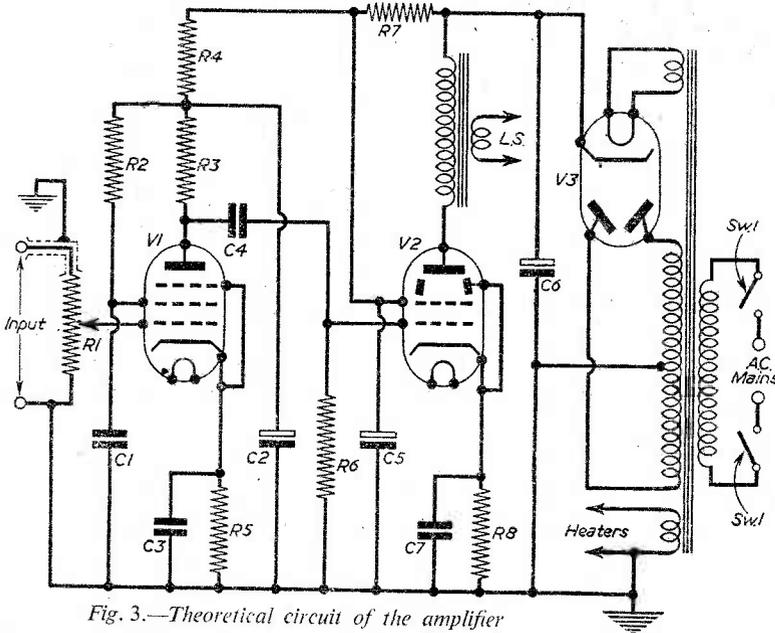


Fig. 3.—Theoretical circuit of the amplifier

Audio Amplifier

The output from the amplifier may be plugged into a standard radio, radiogram, or an amplifier. An alternative is to include the tuner with a normal standard broadcast tuner and to provide switching so that either F.M. or normal transmissions may be received.

In order to make the F.M. tuner completely self-contained, it was decided to add an audio stage and power pack. The only stipulations made concerning the additions were:

COMPONENTS LIST

- C1—0.1 μ F 350 v. wkg.
- C2—8 μ F 350 v. wkg.
- C3—25 μ F 25 v. wkg.
- C4—.05 μ F 350 v. wkg.
- C5, C6—8-8 μ F 500 v. wkg.
- C7—50 μ F 50 v. wkg.
- V1—6BR7.
- V2—6BW6.
- V3—EZ80.

- R1, Sw 1—100 K Ω variable with D.P.S.T. switch.
- R2—1 M Ω 0.25 watt.
- R3—25 M Ω 0.25 watt.
- R4—1.5 K Ω 0.25 watt.
- R5—1.5 K Ω 0.25 watt.
- R6—0.25 M Ω 0.25 watt.
- R7—4.7 K Ω 5 watt.
- R8—270 Ω 1 watt.

- Output transformer: Primary 5,000 ohms. Secondary to suit L.S. Any described as suitable for 6V6 will be correct.
- Mains transformer: Input to suit locality. Output 250-0-250 70 mA, 6.3 volts 0.6 amp, 6.3 volts 2.0 amp.
- 3 B9A valve bases.
- 1 valve screening can.
- 1 six-way tagstrip TS1.
- 1 two-way tagstrip TS2.
- Aluminium 18 s.w.g. 10.5in. by 5.5in.

- (i) The front panel should not be moved.
- (ii) No part of the tuner itself should be altered.
- (iii) The increase in size should be only in depth, not in width or height.

It was originally decided to use a 6V6GT beam tetrode as the output valve, but the miniature version of this, the 6BW6, being available, this latter type was used. Because of this it was decided to retain the Noval base for all three valves of this unit, and the following line-up was adopted.

V1—Audio frequency amplifier (6BR7).

V2—Output beam tetrode (6BW6).

V3—Full-wave rectifier (EZ80).

As the author has a particular dislike for all types of set which have one side of the mains connected to the chassis, an A.C.-only power supply was used and the expense of a mains transformer had to be incurred. The width of the mains transformer dictates the required width of chassis; the length of the chassis is, of course, the same as that of the tuner, whilst the chassis depth is dictated by the diameter of the cathode decoupling condensers. Suggested chassis dimensions are included in Fig. 1; if a larger transformer has to be used, or if it is decided to use a 6V6GT instead of the 6BW6, these dimensions will have to be altered slightly.

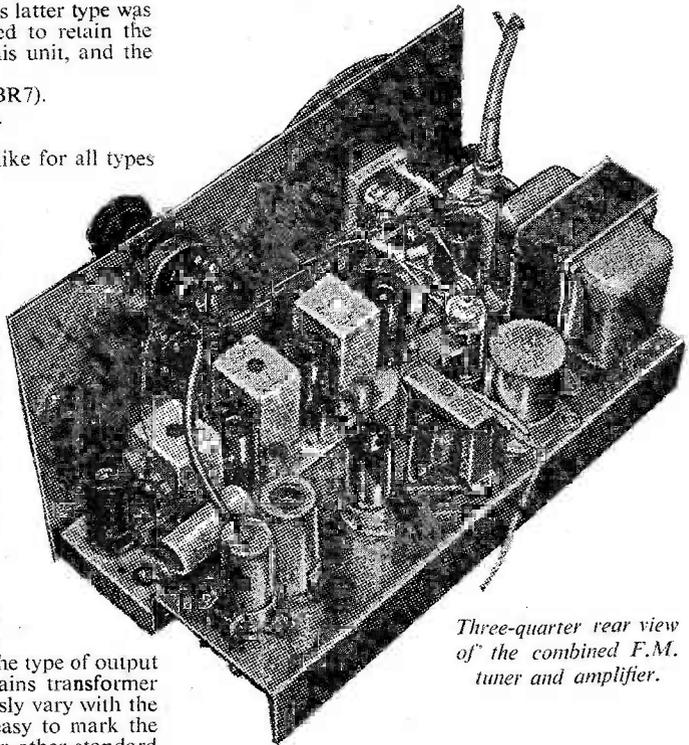
Construction

The first thing to be done is the marking out of the chassis. The only holes shown in Fig. 1 are those which will be the same regardless of the type of output transformer, condenser clips and mains transformer used. These three items will obviously vary with the individual constructor: it is quite easy to mark the positions for these once the holes for other standard components have been drilled. It is much easier to complete all drilling before any bending is attempted, so decide what space your transformers will need before putting drill to aluminium.

Bending is best done by cutting two pieces of scrap wood the length of the chassis and placing them either side of what will form a side. The whole can then be placed in a vice and the bend started by applying hand pressure to the remainder of the aluminium. Once the bend has been taken three-quarters of the way in this manner it will have to be

finished by light, evenly distributed, tapping with a mallet. The other side is then formed in a similar manner.

Next, all the components except the mains transformer are fixed to the top of the chassis. They are all fitted using 6 B.A. nuts and bolts. Note that the



Three-quarter rear view of the combined F.M. tuner and amplifier.

tag strip TS1 is fitted under the mains transformer, using the same nuts and bolts as are used to fix the output transformer. The other tag strip associated with V1 is also fitted now, and all is ready for soldering.

First, an earth rail should be fitted between the two tag strips. It runs under C3 and C7, as shown in Fig. 2, and should be of about 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire. This wire should also be used to fix one end each of C1, C3 and C7 to the main earth rail: these large components will then be securely fixed, and their other ends can be soldered to the respective tags on valveholders V1 and V2. Before soldering C7 in position, however, R6, the grid-leak resistor of the output valve, should be soldered in place: it lies under C7. Having soldered these large capacitors in position, resistors R5 and R8 can be connected across C3 and C7. All bias circuits are then completed. Before any more components are added the H.T. line from TS1 to TS2 should be wired.

(Continued on page 178)

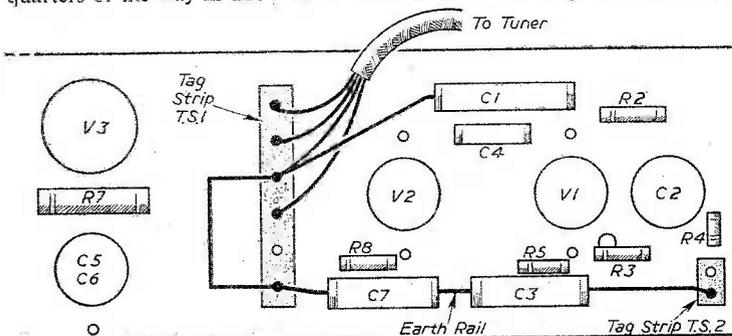


Fig. 2.—Main layout details.

Modifying Meters

HOW TO EXTEND THE RANGE OF EX-SERVICE INSTRUMENTS

By F. G. Rayer

EXCELLENT ex-Service meters are available at very low cost indeed, but many are not suitable for normal use as they stand. An example of this is the R.F. or thermo-couple meter, which is designed to read radio-frequency current. Such meters mostly have a full-scale reading of from .3 amp. to 1 amp., but they cannot be used in D.C. circuits, such as battery chargers—the reading for a given current will depend upon the way round the

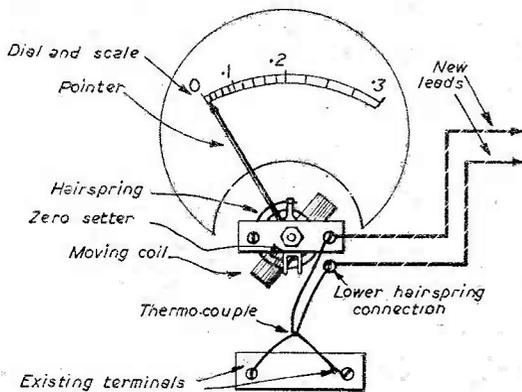


Fig. 1.—Changing a thermo-couple to milliammeter.

meter terminals are connected, and neither reading will be correct. Nevertheless, the fact that such meters really consist of a thermo-couple and sensitive moving coil meter make them suitable for very many applications, such as voltmeters, mA meters, and D.C. ammeters, after modification.

The internal connections of such thermo-couple meters are shown in Fig. 1. Two or three very small screws, possibly covered with sealing compound, will have to be removed before the meter case can be opened. It will then be possible to see the thermo-couple and movement. The thermo-couple is removed, and two new leads soldered to the hairspring tags. These new leads are taken to the two terminals on the meter case.

A new scale will need to be drawn up before replacing the meter, as the R.F. scale, crowded towards zero, no longer applies. The new scale will have equal divisions throughout, and this fact greatly simplifies modification and calibration. Many dials can be reversed by taking out two small screws. If so, the new scale can be drawn on the reverse side of the dial. Failing this, a new scale can be drawn on thin card and fitted over the old dial.

If an ammeter is required, for charging or plating circuits, the scale should be drawn to suit, as the meter can afterwards be shunted to read correctly. Zero and maximum marks should occupy the same positions as on the old scale. The intervals between are then marked off in equal divisions by compasses. An 0-1 amp. meter scale could be marked at $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 amp. positions, or in .1 amp. divisions.

The unshunted movement will usually have a full-scale deflection of 2 mA to 5 mA. The actual range is of no importance, unless a mA meter or voltmeter is to be made. When it is desired to know the deflection, the meter may be wired in series with a calibrated mA meter with a small dry battery and variable resistance of about 10,000 ohms. The resistance is adjusted from maximum value (to avoid a heavy current) until the modified thermo-couple meter reads full scale, when the deflection can be seen on the calibrated instrument. It is also possible to find out the deflection with fair accuracy by using a known battery voltage and series resistor, and applying Ohm's Law. For example, a 1,000-ohm resistor, with 9 volts grid bias battery will give currents of approximately $1\frac{1}{2}$ mA from the $1\frac{1}{2}$ -volt tapping, 3 mA from the 3-volt tapping, and so on, up to 9 mA with the full 9 volts.

For use as a mA meter, the scale is divided into equal parts to correspond with the deflection. For example, five equal divisions will show 1 mA, 2 mA, and so on, up to 5 mA, with a 5 mA meter.

Shunting

A meter can be made to read higher currents by wiring a resistor in parallel as in Fig. 2. For heavy currents, such as 1 amp., a very short piece of resistance wire will be sufficient and it may be fitted in a loop directly between the meter terminals. Good contact is essential. The meter may be damaged if the leads to the external circuit are taken directly to its terminals and the shunt disconnected. When experimenting with the shunt, it is thus best to wire as in Fig. 2, as disconnecting the shunt from the meter can then cause no damage.

The length of resistance wire in the shunt can be adjusted by wiring up a calibrated ammeter as shown

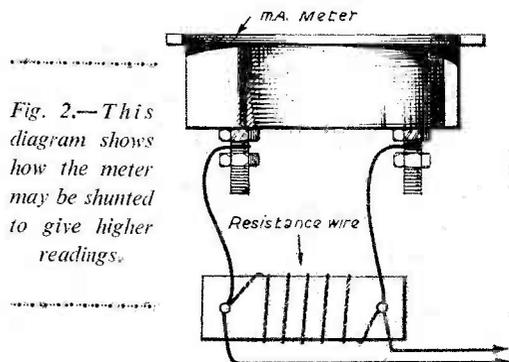


Fig. 2.—This diagram shows how the meter may be shunted to give higher readings.

in Fig. 3 at "A." An accumulator or large dry battery will supply current, the resistance being of the wire-wound type.

If it is found that the shunted meter is too sensitive, the pointer rapidly going across the scale, then the length of wire in the shunt must be reduced. On the

other hand, if the modified meter does not give a sufficient reading, the shunt is of too low resistance. When the correct shunt has been found, it is fixed permanently in position. Readings throughout will then correspond to the scale that was drawn up.

"B" in Fig. 3 shows another method of calibrating the ammeter, and quite accurate enough for charging circuits. A 6-volt 6-watt bulb, with 6-volt accumulator, will pass 1 amp. A 6-volt 3-watt bulb would pass $\frac{1}{2}$ amp., as would a 12-volt, 6-watt bulb. If the meter is to read 0-1 amp., it is only necessary to modify

as 0-2 volts, the resistance of the moving-coil becomes significant. If high accuracy is required with such a low range, the resistance of the coil should thus be taken from the value of the series resistor. For example, an average 1 mA meter would have a resistance of 100 ohms. For 0-2 volts the total resistance needs to be 2,000 ohms. As 100 ohms are already present in the meter, the series resistor should be 1,900 ohms (2,000-100), not 2,000 ohms. But with high ranges the effect of the internal resistance of the meter is so insignificant that it is disregarded.

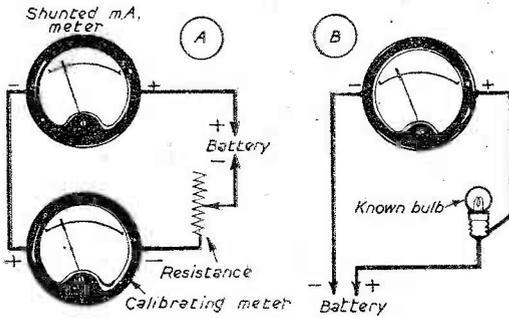


Fig. 3.—Calibrating the meter.

the length of shunt wire until the pointer shows $\frac{1}{2}$ amp or 1 amp., according to bulb. Other readings, above or below as the case may be, will then also be satisfactory.

Voltmeters

For battery testing and similar purposes a voltmeter with one or two D.C. ranges is extremely useful and very easily made. If a mA type meter of known deflection has been obtained, any required voltage range can be provided by using a suitable resistor. With a modified thermo-couple instrument the current necessary to give a full-scale reading must be found by one of the methods described. When the current is known, and expressed in mA, simple division will give the resistance value required in thousands of ohms. The full-scale voltage reading wanted is divided by the full-scale current of the meter. E.g., a 15-volt range is wanted with a 1 mA meter ; 15,000 ohms required. A 150-volt range is required with a 5 mA meter ; 30,000 ohms required.

Two ranges can be provided by using two resistors, as in Fig. 4, the positive test lead being taken to the appropriate socket or terminal. As accuracy depends largely upon the resistances, it is best to obtain the type accurate in value to one per cent.

Round values (e.g., the 15,000 ohms and 30,000 ohms mentioned) are satisfactory for any volts range of 0-10 volts or more. With very low ranges, such

The actual ranges can be selected to suit the meter scale and purpose in view. A 1 mA meter with marked scale would not really require new scales if used for 0-10 volts and 0-100 volts, though new markings could be provided if desired.

With the modified thermo-couple instrument, or a meter with unsuitable markings, a new scale can be drawn and the series resistances (or shunt) chosen to suit. Fig. 5 shows a 0-5 volt scale added to a 1 mA meter, and 0-10 and 0-150 volt scales on a 5 mA meter. It will be seen that equal divisions always arise throughout and this greatly simplifies marking. These particular ranges would be obtained with a 5,000-ohm resistor for 0-5 volts with the 1 mA meter, and 2,000 and 30,000 ohms with the 5 mA meter for 10 and 150 volts.

When only one range is necessary the resistor may often be included in the meter case. If not, a simple arrangement such as that in Fig. 4 can be adopted, the panel being fitted to a shallow box.

Applications

For testing the batteries used with the average small battery portable radio, ranges of 0-10 and 0-100 volts will do well. If a $7\frac{1}{2}$ -volt L.T. battery is not used, the lower range may be 0-5 volts instead. The larger types of battery set will require ranges of about 0-150 volts for H.T. testing, and a low range for accumulator testing. The voltage measurements should always be made with the receiver switched on and working, so that the batteries are delivering their usual current.

A range of 0-10 volts will be suitable for 6-volt charging, this being extended to 0-15 volts or so if 12-volt accumulators are dealt with. Many ready-made voltmeters of cheap type have ranges of 0-12 and 0-120 volts and this is quite useful for general purposes. With the home-constructed meter it is, of course, quite simple to provide as many different voltage ranges as necessary by fitting a suitable resistor for each.

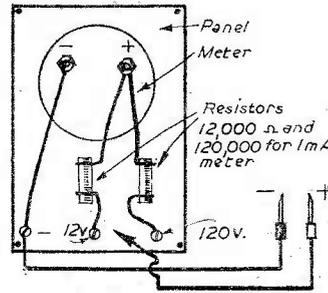


Fig. 4.—A voltmeter circuit.

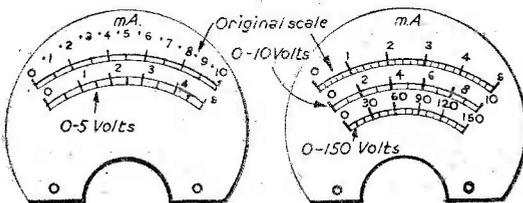


Fig. 5.—Two voltmeter scales.

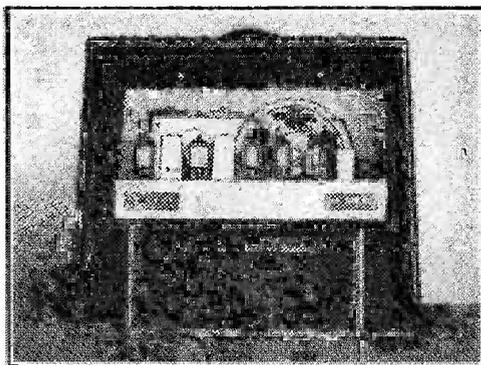
The "Modern" Battery Receiver

A SIMPLE 5-VALVE SUPERHET FOR GENERAL
USE

By R. Hindle

(Continued from page 102, April issue)

THE order of mounting components is of little importance in view of the open layout, except for the corner where the coils are fitted. Here it will be found as well to mount the tuning capacitor before the coils or wavechange switch. Now fit drum drive and thread the drive cord. This is quite simple, as it goes to the front and not through the top of the chassis. Then the dial plate should be mounted, followed by the wave-



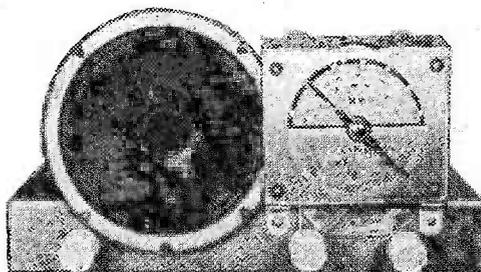
The receiver ready for use.

change switch and then the coils. When mounting the speaker insert a layer of rubber between the speaker and the chassis to reduce the risk of audio ringing.

The dial is placed on the dial plate, carefully centring the hole round the capacitor spindle, and holes pierced to take the holding bolts. Finally, the pointer is fitted so that it is horizontal when the plates are fully enmeshed. Now, before proceeding with the wiring, try out the assembled chassis in the cabinet. Mark the length of control shaft required to allow the knobs to sit snugly against the front of the cabinet and on removing the chassis cut off the surplus with a hacksaw while holding the spindle firmly in a vice or a pair of large pliers. The chassis remains in position quite well when the cabinet is assembled and the knobs firmly screwed on but, if preferred, small aluminium angle brackets can be made and bolted to the side of the chassis by which, in due course, it can be screwed to the shelf of the cabinet.

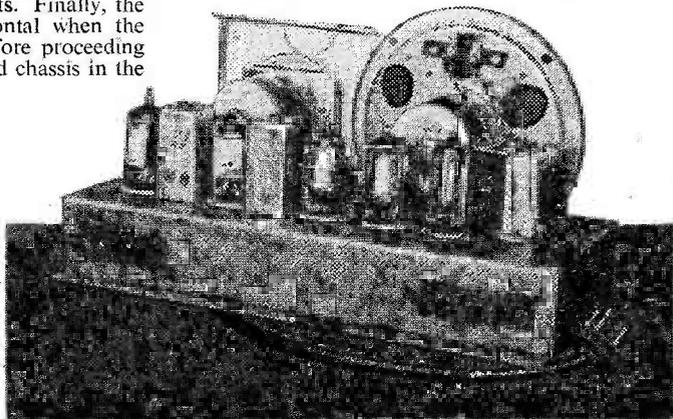
Wiring

The wiring of the chassis is carried



out with tinned copper wire, about 24 s.w.g., in sleeving. All points are accessible with the possible exception of the wavechange switch and unless one of the miniature modern soldering irons is to be used it will be as well if lengths of wires are soldered to the lower tags of this switch before mounting it in place. A wiring diagram is given (Fig. 4) which is complete except for the wavechange switch wiring which is given in Fig. 5. Fig. 5 will also serve to identify the wavechange switch contacts. It will be noticed that the switch in the illustration is divided into four sections corresponding to the four poles of the switch and the associated contacts. Identify the four switch sections of the component to be used in this way to ensure correct connection and then use Fig. 5 while wiring. It will be seen from the wiring diagram that two tag strips are used, one with four tags (one of which is earthed by the mounting bolt) used to anchor the battery leads and one with three tags (one earthed) to support the I.F. filter between the detector and the volume control. The positions of these will be clear from the wiring diagram and these should be mounted before wiring.

Below is a wire-by-wire description of the work which, if carried out in the order indicated, is not likely to give any trouble even to the beginner. The best way to work is to put on the leads in the order indicated and to refer to the wiring diagrams to identify the points and to see the run of the wires. It is often necessary, however, when drawing a wiring diagram to deviate from the exact path for the sake of clarity. Generally speaking, all leads carrying signals go by the shortest and most direct path; leads carrying D.C. can be allowed to go by more



A view of the receiver removed from its cabinet.

devious routes and should be run close to the chassis. If the constructor can follow a circuit diagram it is a good plan, also, to mark off on Fig. 1 as the leads are put on. It will be seen that one lead is carried out in screened cable, i.e., the gramophone input lead to the volume control wiring. This is ordinary single core screened wire or alternatively could be screened sleeving over the ordinary tinned copper connecting wire. Care must be taken also to identify

the contact soldering tags for the switch on the volume control. A meter or a battery and flash-lamp bulb should be used to find out which tags are shorted together when the switch is on. One pair that is connected together are identified as tags 1 and 2 (it does not matter which way round they are connected) and the other pair is identified as tags 3 and 4; the former pair is used to switch L.T. negative and the latter pair is used to switch H.T. negative.

Components	Connections	Components	Connections	
C1	300 pF	R1	100 K.Ω	
				From V1 pin 4 to earth.
				Wavechange switch tag 8 to tag 9 to V1 pin 1 to V2 pin 1 to V3 pin 1.
				V1 pin 2 to IFT 1 pin 4.
				Wavechange switch tag 6 to L1 tag 1 to aerial socket pin 1.
				Wavechange switch tag B to L1 tag 2 to earth by V1.
				Wavechange switch tag C to L.T. — switch on volume control (tag 3).
				Wavechange switch tag D to pin 3 V1.
				Wavechange switch tag 11 to L2 tag 1.
				Wavechange switch tag 12 to L3 tag 1.
		Wavechange switch tag 3 to L3 tag 4.		
		Wavechange switch tag 2 to L2 tag 4.		
		C3	470 pF	
		C2	150 pF	
			From L3 tag 3 to earth (centre ring of V1 valveholder).	
			From L2 tag 3 to earth (centre ring of V1 valveholder).	
			I.F.T. 1 pin 6 to I.F.T. 2 pin 6 to H.T. positive input tag.	
			I.F.T. 1 pin 1 to V2 pin 7.	
			I.F.T. 1 pin 3 to V2 pin 6.	
			V2 pin 2 to I.F.T. 2 pin 4.	
			V2 pin 3 to L3 pin 2 to L2 pin 2.	

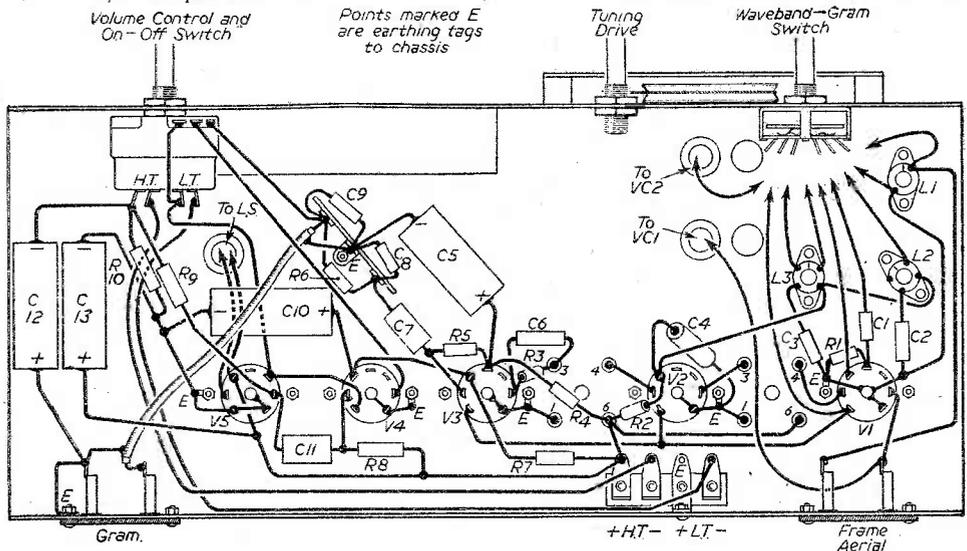


Fig. 4.—Wiring diagram of the "Modern" receiver

Components	Connections
R2	33 K Ω From V2 pin 3 to H.T. positive tag.
C4	.05 μ F From V2 pin 3 to earth. I.F.T. 2 pin 1 to earth at pin 7 V3.
R3 } C6 }	{ (1 M Ω } { 100pF } Both from I.F.T. 2 pin 3 to V3 pin 6.
R7	2.2 M Ω From V3 pin 3 to H.T. positive tag.
R5	1 M Ω From V3 pin 2 to V3 pin 4.
C7	.05 μ F From V3 pin 2 to nearest tag on 3 tag board.
R4	47 K Ω From V3 pin 4 to H.T. positive tag.
C5	30 μ F From V3 pin 4 (positive lead) to earth. V4 pin 1 to V5 pin 5 to L.T.—on volume control switch (tag 3).
C11	.05 μ F From V4 pin 2 to V5 pin 6.
R8	1 M Ω From V4 pin 2 to H.T. positive tag.
C10	4 μ F From V4 pin 3 to earth.
R6	47 K Ω Across outside tags of 3 tag board.
C8	100 pF From one outside tag on 3 tag board to centre tag (earth).
C9	100 pF From other outside tag on 3 tag board to centre tag. Tag on 3 tag board nearest volume control to tag 7 on volume control. Tag 6 on volume control to V4 pin 6. Tag 5 on volume control to L.T. negative (tag 3 on volume control).
C13	8 μ F One outside tag on output transformer (i.e., primary winding) through grommet to V5 pin 2.
R9	2.2 M Ω Other outside tag on output transformer to V5 pin 3. V5 pin 3 to H.T. positive tag. V5 pin 6 to H.T. negative on volume control (tag 4).
C12	100 μ F From H.T. negative on volume control (tag 1) to earth.
R10	680 Ω From H.T. negative on volume control to earth on 3-way tagboard. Two secondary leads from output transformer to two tags on speaker (may be connected any way round). Connect one end of a length of four-core cable (about 12in.) with colour coded inners, one core to each of the four power input points on the chassis. At the other end fix a four-pin battery connector or four separate plugs (according to the battery to be used) taking care that the right colour of lead goes to each battery pole.

stick were glued at the corners. Fifteen turns using 26 gauge double cotton covered wire were required on a frame measuring 11½ in. x 9½ in., the turns being close wound. If a frame of different size is to be used

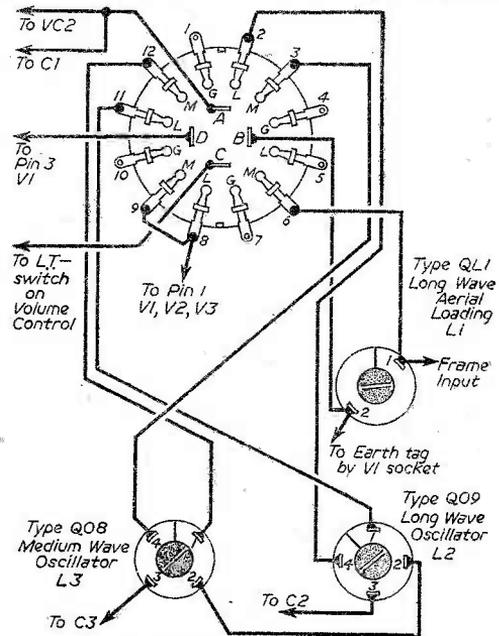


Fig. 5.—Details of the coil switching.

the number of turns should be calculated to use about the same length of wire, i.e., 17½ yds. The constructor will no doubt find it advantageous to experiment himself with the exact number of turns for his own case, starting with a winding a little larger than that indicated. If subsequently he wishes to reduce the inductance he can remove a turn at a time and final adjustment is made by separating the windings a little on the frame. Leave about 4in. of wire at each end, starting and finishing the winding at a point on the frame that will be adjacent to the aerial input sockets of the chassis when both are in position in the cabinet; slide a piece of sleeving on each end and terminate with a plug suitable for the aerial input socket. It does not matter, of course, which way round these plugs are connected to the socket.

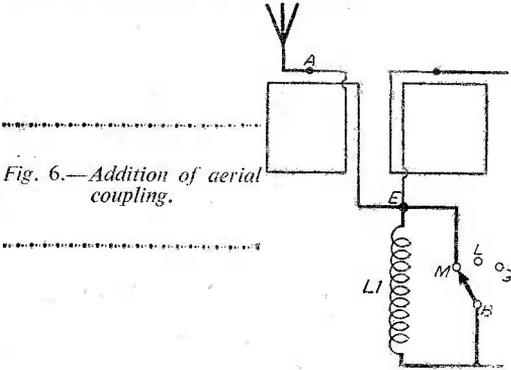


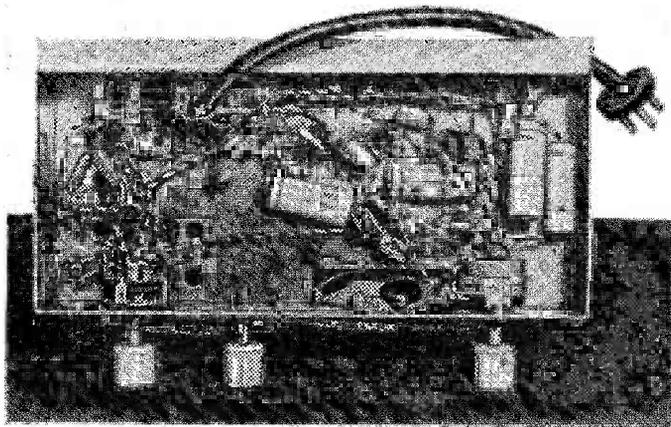
Fig. 6.—Addition of aerial coupling.

Winding the Frame

The frame aerial should now be wound if this type of aerial is to be used. This is on a loose frame of wood that fits snugly into the back of the cabinet. In order to space the windings from the wood pieces of match-

Ferrite Rod Aerial

If this alternative form of aerial is chosen, or if maybe the constructor wishes to try both to see which he prefers, a medium-wave winding is placed on one end of the rod in accordance with the instructions supplied with the rod, or the Osmor version already wound for medium waves may be chosen. There is no change to the receiver chassis itself; the end connections of the rod aerial plug into the same sockets of the receiver and the long wave loading coil already fitted on the chassis comes into play for



An underside view of the receiver.

the long waves just as before. The rod is mounted on two brackets made of Perspex, drilled to take the rod reasonably tightly so that it will not drop out when the receiver is moved, and these brackets are screwed to the inside top of the cabinet by means of aluminium angle brackets.

The rod aerial will be found very efficient and is particularly suitable in the cases where a rather small cabinet is used or where the fitting of a suitable frame is difficult. In the case of the prototype, where the frame was first fitted and then subsequently the Ferrite rod aerial was substituted the rod has been retained for permanent use, but it is always interesting to try such experiments for oneself.

Setting-up

Carefully check the wiring of the chassis and then plug in the five valves in the correct sockets and plug in the frame or rod aerial. The battery can now be connected. Switch the waverange switch to gram, and touch the gram input sockets with the finger, the volume control meanwhile being at maximum. In the case of one of the input plugs hum or noise pick-up will be heard in the speaker and if this is not so there must be a fault in the last two valve stages.

Now switch to medium waves. If a signal generator is available tune the I.F. circuits to 465 Kc/s, if such is not available leave the I.F. transformer cores untouched for the time being. Now search the dial for the local medium-wave transmission, remembering that the orientation of the aerial will vary the signal pick-up so set this pointing towards the station being sought. The direction is not very critical and a 30 deg. error is not likely to matter at this stage. When the station is detected the I.F. transformer

cores should be adjusted for the maximum signal unless, of course, they were previously correctly aligned with the signal generator, in which case they will now be left alone. Now bring the station on to the correct position of the dial, shifting gradually in that direction whilst following up by adjustment of the core of L3. If there is a choice of stations select the one with the higher wavelength for this adjustment. Now find a station towards the bottom of the tuning range (the medium-wave Light programme is suitable) and tune this to maximum using the two trimmers on the tuning capacitor. Now return to the station higher up the dial and again bring this on to the correct tuning point with the oscillator core and continue to alternate on the higher wavelength, adjusting the core, and the lower wavelength, adjusting the trimmer, until no further improvement can be effected and the tuning points coincide with the dial calibration. Now switch to long waves, set the dial to the tuning point for the long-wave Light programme and tune in the station with the cores of L1 and L2, leaving the trimmers alone.

If, now, there is any doubt about the matching of the aerial frame the inductance can be reduced, as previously mentioned, by removing a turn at a time; finally, whilst listening to the signal, opening out the

windings slightly with a knitting needle of the plastic variety. If this increases the signal strength of a medium-wave signal at the upper end of the range, return to the lower end of the range and adjust the aerial trimmer here, alternating as before. If separation of the turns does not improve signal strength return to the close-wound position and test to see if the inductance is actually too low. This is easily done by connecting a variable capacitor across the aerial winding and seeing if an increase in capacitance improves signal strength. If it does the number of turns should be increased and it will be better to strip off the winding and rewind with more turns, then proceeding as above.

Aerial Coupling

The reader might desire to couple an aerial to the receiver. It was found that six turns of the 26 gauge wire, spaced $\frac{1}{4}$ in. away from the main winding, were satisfactory. One end of this winding could be taken to another aerial socket fixed to the frame and accessible through a hole in the back of the cabinet. The other end is connected to the end of the main frame that is connected to the wavechange switch inside the chassis and the resulting input circuit is given in Fig. 6. It will be noticed that the bottom end of the coupling winding is not connected to earth as might have been expected. This is because a closer coupling on long waves was preferred.

In the case of the rod aerial, probably a tidier way to couple in an aerial would be by means of a small capacitor, say 20 pF, to the grid end of the winding; the capacitor goes in series with the aerial lead, of course.

RETURN-OF-POST SERVICE

The items listed below are only a small part of our extensive stock of Radio and Television components and accessories. All items are usually held in stock and cash orders are normally dealt with on the day they are received. Orders for goods on Credit Sale naturally cannot be dealt with on the same day, but the delay is kept to an absolute minimum.

LOUDSPEAKERS
GOODMANS AXIOM 150. 12in. Hi-Fi. Full range Hi-Fidelity Unit with a frequency range of 20-15,000 cycles. Impedance 15 ohms. Price £10.15.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.12.0 and seven monthly payments of £1.9.0.

GOODMANS AXIOM 60 BASS. 12in.—An ideal bass speaker for use in a two or three speaker system. Impedance 15 ohms. Handles 15 watts. Bass resonance 35 cycles. Price £9.2.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.0.0 and seven monthly payments of £1.7.6.

GOODMANS AXIETTE 8in.—A full range Hi-Fidelity unit. Frequency range 40-15,000 cycles. Handles 6 watts. Available with 3 or 15 ohm speech coil. Price £6.18.6. Credit Terms. Deposit 18.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.

GOODMANS TREBAX TREBLE SPEAKER.—For use in two or three speaker systems. Frequency range 2,500-15,000 cycles. 15 ohm impedance. Price £6.4.0. Credit Terms. Deposit 19.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.5.0.

GOODMANS CROSSOVER UNITS.—Type X075 for Midax Unit. 25.9.3. Type X0500 for Trebax £1.19.0.

G.E.C. METAL CONE SPEAKER.—A full range Hi-Fidelity unit with a frequency range of 30-20,000 cycles. Handles 6 watts. Impedance 4 ohms. Cash Price £9.5.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.10.0 and seven monthly payments of £1.5.0.

G.E.C. PRESENCE UNIT.—Accessory for the Metal Cone Speaker. This unit adds a smooth lift to the medium upper register and adds presence to the reproduction of music. Complete with coupling condenser and fixing screws, etc. Price £3.19.6.

WHITELEY HF1012 10in.—Die Cast Chassis. Frequency response 80-14,000 cycles. Handles 10 watts. Universal speech coil for 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. £4.19.9.

WHITELEY HF812 8in.—Die cast chassis. Frequency response 50-12,000 cycles. Handles 5 watts. Universal speech coil 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. £4.3.6.

WHITELEY HF818 8in.—Die cast chassis. Frequency response 50-14,000 cycles. Handles 6 watts. Universal speech coil. 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms: £6.17.0. Credit Terms. Deposit 17.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.0.

WHITELEY TS18 8in.—Die cast chassis. Mid-range and HF unit. Handles 15 watts. Used with a 1,500 cycle crossover unit. Frequency response up 17,000 cycles. Impedance 15 ohms only. £6.10.0. Credit Terms. Deposit 17.6 and seven monthly payments of 19.6.

WHITELEY T10 TWEETER UNIT.—Response 2,000-14,000 cycles. Handles 5 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. Suitable for any speaker, but particularly recommended by the makers for the HF1012. Price £4.4.0.

WHITELEY CROSSOVER UNITS.—CX1500 for the T83 Speaker. 38.6. CX2000 for the T10 Tweeter. 30.6.

WHITELEY SPEAKER CABINETS

JUNIOR BASS REFLEX CORNER CONSOLE.—A new contemporary-style cabinet for the Whiteley 8in. or 10in. units. Provision for tweeter if required. Size 33in. x 22in. x 18in. Price £9.0.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.10.0 and seven monthly payments of £1.5.0.

STANDARD BASS REFLEX CONSOLE.—Especially suitable for the HF1012 Speaker, but provision is made for a 12in. unit. Tweeter can be fitted if required. Size 32in. x 22in. x 16in. Price £10.10.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.14.0 and seven monthly payments of £1.8.0.

SENIOR BASS REFLEX CORNER CONSOLE.—Ideal for the HF1012, but a 12in. unit can be fitted. Provision for tweeter if required. Size 33in. x 30in. x 19in. Price £11.11.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.14.0 and seven monthly payments of £1.11.0.

TRANSISTORS

MULLARD.—OC70. 21.6. OCT1. 24.6. OC72. 30.6. OC72 Matched Pair. 60.6.
SIL.—TJ1 (GX200N). 40.6. TJ2 (GX30N). 45.6. TJ3 (GX302N) 50.6. TS1. 18.6. TS2. 21.6. TS3. 24.6. TP1. 40.6. TP2. 40.6.

GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

BSR C48 RECORD CHANGER.—The latest Monarch Changer. Fitted with ACOS Turn-over crystal pick-up cartridge. Four Speeds. Price £8.15.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £1.13.0 and seven monthly payments of £1.9.0.

BSR T48 PLAYER UNIT.—This unit consists of a three-speed motor and separate pick-up. The pick-up is fitted with the ACOS Crystal cartridge. £4.17.0.

TEST INSTRUMENT

AVO METER MODEL 8.—The finest multi-range test meter available. Price £23.10.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £3.9.0 and seven monthly payments of £3.3.0.

READY-BUILT AMPLIFIERS

THE FOUR WATT TRIPLE-TONE.—This amplifier has the unique feature of three independent tone controls. Treble, Middle and Bass. The response can thus be varied to suit any requirements. Handles 78, 45 and 33 records with equal clarity.

VALVES: 6S37, 6V6GT, 6X5GT.
OUTPUT: 4 watts. Matched for 2-3 ohms.
SIZE: 8in. x 4in. x 4in. high.

INPUT VOLTAGE: For A.C. Mains of 200 to 250 v. Chassis fully isolated from the mains.
PRICE: £6.19.6. Credit Terms. Deposit 19.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.0.

THE TRIPLE-TONE MAJOR.—This amplifier incorporates a Push-Pull output stage and three independent tone controls for Treble, Middle and Bass. A separate microphone stage is included and there are separate volume controls for this and for the gram.

INPUT. Mains and output transformers are fully shrouded. Power is available to operate a tuner unit.
VALVES: 6SN7G, 6SJ7GT, Two 6V6G, 5Z4G.

OUTPUT: 12 watts. Output can be set for 15 or 2-3 ohms.
SIZE: 12in. x 7in. x 8in. high.

INPUT VOLTAGE: For A.C. Mains 200-250. Chassis is fully isolated from the mains.
PRICE: £21.10.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £2.4.6 and seven monthly payments of £1.18.6.

AMPLIFIERS IN KIT FORM

MULLARD 510 AND OSRAM 912 PLUS.—All parts stocked for these two very popular Amplifiers. Full details were given in our advertisement in March "Practical Wireless." A fully detailed price list on either amplifier is available free upon request.

MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIERS

We stock all the components for the Amplifiers as described in the Mullard Tape Recording Booklet.

RESISTOR KITS.—LAB. All fixed and variable resistors as specified. Model A. 33.3. Model B. 31.9.

CONDENSER KITS.—Model A. 33.6. Model B. 35.6. These kits are made up for the Brenell and Collaro decks. If the Lane or Truvox coils are required, this must be stated when ordering.

PILOT TRANSFORMERS.—For Model A: Elstone OT3, 21.6. Gilson WO787, 25.6. Partridge SV011, 60.6.

EI-COM PLUGS AND SOCKETS.—P04 Chassis Plug, 3.6. S04T Chassis Socket, 5.9.

IGRANIC JACK SOCKETS.—P71, 3.4; P72, 3.10. Bulgln Jack Plugs to fit, 3.6.

BELLING LEE PLUGS AND SOCKETS.—Speaker Sockets: L315, Red and Black, 1/- each. Plugs to fit, 10d. each. Co-Ax. Socket L734S, 1/-; L604S, 1/3. Co-Ax. Plug L734P to fit, 1/3.

McMURDO VALVE HOLDERS.—BM9/U, 10d.; XM9/U, 1.7; NM9/U, 2/3.

SWITCHES.—Specialist Switches. Set of three for the Model A Amplifier, 32/6. One switch for Model B, 16/6.

BULGIN TAG BOARDS.—C120, 1/3; C125, 2/3.

EQUALISER PLUG AND SOCKET.—For Model B. Octal Plug and socket, 2/9.

CERAMIC STAND-OFF PILLAR.—Polar, 1/-.

OSCILLATOR COILS.—Brenell, 8.6.

CHASSIS.—Denco, Ready drilled, Model A, 31/6; Model B, 31/6.

VALVES.—EF96 Mullard, 24/4. Alternative 15/-; ECC83 Mullard, 19/6. Alternative 10/-; EM81 Mullard, 18.1. Mullard EL84, 18.6. Alternative 12.6; C671 Crystal Diode, 6.6.

PILOT PACK.—Chassis Denco, 11/6. Condenser, 50-50 mfd., 350 v. 9/6. Resistor 820 ohm, 3 watt, 2/3. Valveholder BM9/U, 10d. Valve Mullard E280 or 31. 11/10. Mains Transformer, Elstone MT.3M, 35.6. Switch, DP Toggle, 5.6. Voltage Selector Panel, 2.6. Fuseholder, 3/9. Fuses 4d. each. Pilot Lampholder, 2.6. 6.3v. Lamp, 6d.

Kits or parts for the above can be supplied on Credit Terms. Send for our fully detailed lists.

CREDIT TERMS

Anything we sell can be supplied on Credit Terms. Details are as follows:
SEVEN MONTHLY PAYMENTS. Deposit 3/- in the £ and the balance plus service charge (10% of balance, but minimum charge £1) payable in seven monthly payments.
THREE MONTHLY PAYMENTS. Deposit 6/- in the £ and the balance plus service charge (5% of balance, but minimum charge 10/-) payable in three monthly payments.
TERMS OF BUSINESS.—Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage extra under £3. We charge C.O.D. fee plus postage (minimum 2.5d.) on C.O.D. orders under £3, and C.O.D. fee only (1.6d.) on C.O.D. orders over £3 and under £5. Over £5 no fee is charged.

WATTS RADIO 8, APPLE MARKET KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY

Telephone: KINGSTON 4099

Shop Hours: Monday, Tuesday, Thursday—9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Wednesday—9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Friday, Saturday—9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

FREQUENCY MODULATION ENGINEERING

T/V ENGINEERING

RADIO SERVICING

RADIO ENGINEERING

RADAR ENGINEERING

BASIC ELECTRONICS

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

PRACTICAL, UP-TO-THE-MINUTE
I.C.S. training . . .

can help you to attain one of the many well-paid posts that exist today in the radio world. Prepare yourself now, at home and in your own time, with the expert help of I.C.S. tutors. The cost of an I.C.S. Course is moderate and includes all books.

Complete the coupon below and post it to us today for further details of the Course which interests you. Write to : Dept. 170F, I.C.S., 71 Kingsway, W.C.2.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

DEPT. 170F, INTERNATIONAL BUILDINGS, KINGSWAY LONDON, W.C.2.

Please send FREE book on.....

NAME..... AGE.....
(Block letters please)

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION..... 5/57

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

VALVES • SAME DAY SERVICE

All Guaranteed New and Boxed

1.4v. midget, 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 1U5, 3S4, 6AF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94; any 4 for 27/6.

1A7GT	12/6	6K7GT	6/-	50L6GT	8/-	1ECF82	12/6	1PCC34	8/6
1C5GT	15/6	6K8G	7/9	40	8/-	1ECH35	9/8	1PCF30	7/6
1H5GT	11/-	6L18	13/6	1236	19/6	1ECH42	10/-	1PCF62	11/6
1N5GT	11/-	6N7GT	6/-	CL33	16/-	1ECP31	8/-	1PNA46	6/6
1R5	8/6	6SN7GT	7/9	D1	3/-	1EC180	9/-	1PL36	16/6
1S5	7/8	6U4GT	14/6	D15	6/6	1EP36	4/8	1PL81	11/9
1T4	7/3	6V6G	7/-	DT7	6/6	1EP37A	9/-	1PL82	9/-
3A5	6/6	6V6GT	7/6	DAC32	11/-	1EP38	6/-	1PL83	11/9
3C4	9/-	6X4	7/-	DAF66	8/6	1EP40	11/6	1PY30	9/-
3Q5GT	9/6	6X5GT	6/6	DC990	6/6	1EP41	9/-	1PY81	9/-
3S4	7/6	7B7	8/-	DF33	11/-	1EP42	12/-	1PY82	7/6
3V4	8/6	7C5	8/-	DF96	8/6	1EP50	7/6	1PY83	9/-
5U4G	8/-	7CG	8/-	DH76	8/6	1EP80	8/6	1PZ30	18/-
5Y3GT	7/6	7HT	8/-	DH77	8/6	1EP85	7/8	1SF41	3/6
5Z4	9/-	7BT	8/-	DK32	12/6	1EP86	13/6	1SF61	8/6
6AB8	7/6	7Y4	8/-	DK82	9/-	1EP89	10/-	1U25	15/6
6AK5	4/6	10C2	13/6	DK96	8/6	1EP91	6/6	1U50	7/6
6AL5	6/6	10T1	15/6	DL33	9/6	1EP92	5/6	1U76	8/-
6AM5	5/-	12AH8	10/6	DL38	15/6	1EL32	5/6	1U78	7/-
6AM6	6/6	12AT7	8/6	DL41	8/6	1EL34	10/6	1U84	8/6
6AQ6	7/6	12AU7	7/6	DM70	8/6	1EL42	11/-	1UABC80	11/6
6AT6	8/6	12AX7	9/-	BABC90	7/9	1EL44	10/6	1UAF42	10/6
6BA6	7/6	12J7GT	11/6	EAF42	10/6	1EM34	10/-	1UBC41	8/6
6BE6	7/6	12K7GT	8/6	EB91	6/6	1EY51	10/6	1UBF80	8/9
6B16	7/-	12K8GT	14/6	EB93	7/9	1EY86	10/6	1UCF42	13/6
6BR7	8/6	12P7GT	8/6	EB94	10/-	1EY90	9/-	1UF41	9/-
6BW6	7/6	12Z3	7/8	EBF60	9/6	1EY80	8/6	1UL41	10/-
6BX6	7/6	14S7	14/-	EBF89	8/6	1EZ81	10/-	1UL44	11/6
6F1	17/6	25L6GT	9/-	ECC40	11/6	1FW1500	10/-	1UY21	14/-
6F9G	6/6	25Z4G	9/6	ECC31	8/6	1GZ32	12/6	1UY41	8/6
6F12	6/6	25Z6GT	9/6	ECC32	7/6	1H132A	6/6	1UY85	10/6
6F13	13/-	35Z5	11/6	ECC83	9/-	1KT38C	11/6	1W76	8/6
6F15	14/9	35L6GT	9/6	ECC94	12/6	1KT44	7/6	1W77	5/6
6J6	5/6	35Z3	10/6	ECC85	9/6	1KT63	7/6	1X79	12/6
6J7G	7/6	35Z4GT	8/-	1HCC91	5/6	1MU14	8/6	1Y63	7/6
6K7G	5/-	35Z5GT	9/-	1ECF90	12/6	1P61	3/6	1Z77	6/6

Postage 5d. per valve extra.

READERS RADIO

24 COLBERG PLACE, STAMFORD HILL LONDON, N.16 STA. 4587

TECHNICAL TRADING CO.

MULLARD RESISTANCE CAPACITY BRIDGES. 1n to 10 MΩ, 10 pf. to 10 mfd. Good cond., 110-250 v. A.C. tested. £4.19.
 GEBOSCOPE 16 mm. TALKIE PROJECTORS. 1516 sound/silent push-pull amplifier, heavy 12" speaker, A.C. D.C. 110-250 v. tested. good cond. £33.
 Y.G. Cond. £38. T.C.S. TRANSMITTERS. American 1.5-12 m.c.s., 7 valves, 25 watts, 1625's modulating 1625's, high finish, £9. T.C.S. RECEIVERS. 7 valve superhets to match #6. THE ABOVE PAIR. £14. B.S.R. L.F. SIGNAL GENERATORS. 0-16,000 cycles. (listed approx. £50). £12.10.

GARRARD A.C./D.C. AUTO-CHANGERS. Senior 3-spd., turnover head (listed approx. £23). £15.

MIDGET 465 I.F.s. Philips size 4in. x 1 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. 6/- pr. GOODMAN'S P.M. SPEAKERS. 5in. 17/- 6 1/2in. 18/- 7 x 4in. 17/6. Special quality 8in. flared and dipped cone (ideal F.M.). 22/6. 10 x 6 26/- 10in. 25/- P.M. SPEAKERS, ex. equipment, 6in. loudhailer (3 watt) 9/- 6 1/2in. Rols. etc. 10/- 8in. 12/6 8in. soiled, tested, 7/6. SMOOTHING RESISTORS. 1,000Ω to 10 MΩ. 1/- AMPHENOL HOLDERS. Octal, Mazda, Noval, 87C, 89A. 6/- doz. 393 W Screen, 1/6 ea. Tube Holders, Octal, 6d. Duodecal, 1/- 4 MEG. POTS D.F. SWITCH. 3 1/2in. spindles, small type, 3/6. Ditto, 1 1/2in. spindle, 2/6. RESISTANCES, ASSORTED. 1-3 w., 4.7Ω-10 MΩ. 2/- doz. 100-100. MIDGET CERAMIC CONDENSERS. 10, 20, 30, 50, 100, 500 p.f. 5/- doz. 81. I.F. LEAKY CONDENSERS, headband, 2/6. CHOKES. 15H, 150 mA. 9/6. RECORDING TAPE. NEW make. 1,200ft. 16/- reel. 3 Gang. 0005. Long. 4in. sp. 3/6. NEW CONDENSERS, 10 pf. 5 mfd., our assortment 50 for 6/6; 100 12/-; 5/- doz. Midget 16-16 350 v. 3/- M. det. 32+32, 250 v. 2/6. Midget 8-250 v. 1/- Midget 100 mfd. 6v. 1/-

SPECIAL BARGAIN! 12 v. 1 amp. rectx., 9/6 ea., £5 doz. Full wave iron selenium heavy compact type.

GUARANTEED RADIO VALVES, BOXED 24 HR. SERVICE
 5Y3GT 6/6 6F33 9/6 6SK7GT 5/- (807 (E)) 3/9 HVR2A 6/-
 5U44 8/6 6J05M 5/- 6SL7GT 6/6 807 (AM) 5/- KY81 8/-
 6AG5 4/9 6J5GT 4/6 6SN7GT 5/9 EB34 1/6 P61 2/6
 6AG7 9/- 6J5G 3/- 6V6G 6/- ECC31 9/6 PEN25 5/6
 6AK5 4/- 6J6 5/- 6V6GT 6/- EP36 4/- SP41 2/6
 6BT 8/6 6J7C 5/- 6V6M 6/6 EP37 7/- EP61 2/6
 6BA6 6/6 6K7M 6/- 6X4 5/- EP37A 9/6 SP210 2/6
 6C4 4/9 6H6M 2/- 6X5GT 5/- EP39 5/- T41 12/6
 6C5GT 6/6 6L6C 9/- 12AT7 8/- EP91 7/- U22 7/6
 6C6 5/6 6L6M 9/6 12AU7 7/- EP92 5/- U50 6/6
 6D6 5/- 6SA7 7/- 12AX7 8/6 EL91 4/- U52 6/6
 6F9G 6/6 6S7M 5/- 25L6GT 9/6 1V150 3/9

Postage 1/- in £1 (6 in £1 Speakers/Trans.) Min. 6d. No C.O.D.
 100 TELEVISION SET BARGAINS TO CALLERS AT :
 350/352 FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH
 PORTSMOUTH'S RADIO, TV AND TOOL SHOP



On Your Wavelength

BY THERMION

It's Now Brumley

THE bearded boys of the BBC with long necks, loose collars, baggy corduroy trousers and, of course, suede shoes with yellow socks, have not been slow to catch up with the latest piece of snobbery—the pronunciation of *a* as *h*. They now pronounce Bromley as Brumley. I know that district extremely well, and there is not one resident there that I know who so pronounces it. The Director-General should really, put some period to these snobbish Chelsea types who wish to give a Kensington drawing-room type of pronunciation to words and place-names. Incidentally, isn't it about time that the BBC insisted upon a reasonable standard of dress for its employees? Many of them have adopted the cult of dressing like tramps in the belief that they will be taken as geniuses. Many of them wear horn-rimmed glasses with plain glass "lenses," to lend a professorial veneer to otherwise vapid and vacuous countenances. No wonder Sir Thomas Beecham said that if they were all placed end to end they would reach from Sodom to Gomorrah! They swashbuckle about the BBC like retired country gentlemen, one hand in trouser pocket, fag-end drooping from the corner of the lips, as if they were obliging the BBC.

BBC Plays

SOME of the plays selected by the BBC for broadcasting are quite unsuited for the purpose. No matter how skilfully adapted, expurgated, amended or revised, they still fall flat. A good example was "The Good Companions." This is not one of Priestley's best works; the plot is corny, the narrative lacks cohesion, there is practically no plot, the dialogue is weak. The story of an impecunious and itinerant theatrical company is as old as the proverbial hills, and as a broadcast it interested me far less than the book. This criticism applies also to TV plays which, by the limitations which TV studio technique imposes, cannot really be adapted whilst still retaining the fabric of the play or the story. I suggest that this work should be placed in the hands of really competent entrepreneurs skilled in stagecraft and theatrical production. Such plays as "Lady Windermere's Fan," "The School for Scandal," and similar plays which do not require the visual effect superimposed upon the plot are really well done, but those which require facial expressions and other effects which cannot be produced by words should be left alone.

Donegall Discs

I AM glad to learn that my old friend Lord Donegall has entered the gramophone record industry and is marketing records recorded in his own studio. He has had many years of experience of sound-recording and is quite an expert on the subject. His discs which I have heard are of extremely high quality, and whilst at present they are confined to recordings of music and song in the modern idiom, I have no doubt that

he will turn his attention in time to other forms of music. I am not a dance-music fan myself: I loathe rock 'n' roll, and consider it a retrograde step to imitate the crude music of the Negro. But the fact must be faced that there are many people, mostly teenagers and bobby-soxers, who do, and the passing phase must be catered for.

Electronic Device Which Reads

MOST computers of the electronic type require the previous preparation of a punched card or tape. There was a demonstration recently at Dorking of the Solartron E.R.A., which means Electronic Reading Automaton. This can "read" from an original document direct into the computer. The machine has three main units—the recogniser, the scanner, and the paper feed. The reading speed is 120 words per second, but it is hoped to step this up to over 300 words a second.

Cyril Stapleton's Band

I AM not sorry in some ways that the BBC decided to end Cyril Stapleton's band. After all, it has been running for five years, and as I have before remarked, there are now so many bands that they should all be given a chance. Bands split and multiply like germs. From the original band which performed on the air has sprung about 100. It works like this. A fiddler or trumpeter or some other member of the band will argue that his conductor gets most of the credit and the cash and that he should therefore break away and form his own band. He does so, only to find that the members of his band have the same views, and so they break away and form their bands. There are far too many of them competing for programme time, that none of them can really make much money out of it.

However, the BBC should not tie itself at any time to one band. It amounts to granting an unfair monopoly. But then the BBC likes monopolies, whether it is a Brains Trust, 20 Questions, or some other parlour game quiz; it is the same old panel all the time, and people get tired of them. The panels should be changed in every programme. A variety theatre would not last a month if it had the same old turns on week after week. So I should like to see the purging of the BBC Augean stable carried much further and be extended to other continuing programmes, even to the "Archers," "Life With the Lyons," Wilfred Pickles, Archie Andrews and similar comic turns with which many have become sated.

A Standard Work

TELEVISION PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE

2nd Edition • By F. J. CAMM

Price 25/- By post 25/8.

From GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., Tower House,
Southampton Street, Strand, W.G.2.

TRANSMITTING TOPICS

SIMPLE RIGS

By O. J. Russell, B.Sc., A.Inst.P. (G3BHJ)



BOTH the beginner and the experienced amateur may find a considerable amount of interest in ultra-simple rigs. Indeed, for the newly licensed amateur a very simple rig may serve to maintain the station on the air, while more elaborate rigs are being planned and constructed and tested. In any case some form of standby transmitter may be very useful in the event of a major reconstruction of the main station, or a breakdown just when a local net is due to operate. The RAEN enthusiast may even need a special rig for work solely on RAEN frequencies and so on.

The simplest type of rig for spot frequency working is some form of crystal oscillator. Indeed, many top-band stations use only a crystal oscillator rig, and many RAEN nets operate on spot crystal frequencies. Indeed some amateurs to-day operate only with crystal control, despite the almost universal acceptance of V.F.O. working. A simple "straight" oscillator such as shown in Fig. 1 will be found useful for top-band working, especially as it is often possible to acquire top-band crystals secondhand quite cheaply at "ham auctions." It should be noted that the output depends markedly upon the tuning of the anode circuit in a simple "straight" crystal oscillator, as this also controls the regenerative feedback. In fact oscillation is only possible when the anode circuit is tuned *higher* in frequency than the crystal. As anode circuit tuning approaches the crystal frequency, the output increases, suddenly ceasing as the anode tuning reaches the crystal frequency. As the output may be link-coupled into a conventional aerial tuner unit, some interplay between the anode tuning and the aerial tuning may be experienced, so that some compromise adjustment short of

maximum output will be found most satisfactory. This is particularly evident when keying such an oscillator, as adjustment for maximum output may cause keying to be sluggish, and even introduce a chirp. Crisp keying will be achieved by tuning for somewhat less than maximum R.F. output.

However, as the common use for such a simple crystal oscillator rig is for top-band "ragchews," a simple means of modulation is a necessity. A single small pentode may, in fact, be swung by a carbon microphone to give effective modulation (Fig. 2).

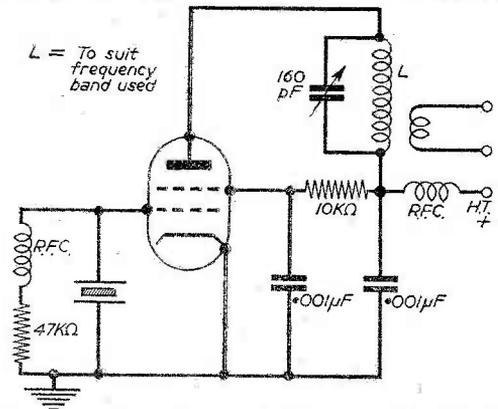


Fig. 1. — A simple crystal oscillator capable of useful output with suitable crystals for 1.8, 3.5 or 7.0 Mc/s.

However, Mullard now provide an interesting "triode

pentode," the ECL80, with a common cathode for the two elements, thus enabling a simple two-stage Heising modulator to be made with "one valve." The extra gain of the triode stage enables a carbon microphone comfortably to swing the pentode modulator. Thus a very simple "two valve" rig may be made that provides opportunity for at any rate top-band "ragchewing." It should be noted that a very wide range of oscillator tubes may be employed, such as the 6F6, 6V6, 6L6, 6AM5, 6AM6, 8D3, 5763 and even TT11s or indeed the ubiquitous 807 if run at low power. However, while considering the question, such an oscillator may easily be run at 7 watts input, or even ten watts. Thus they are hardly in the

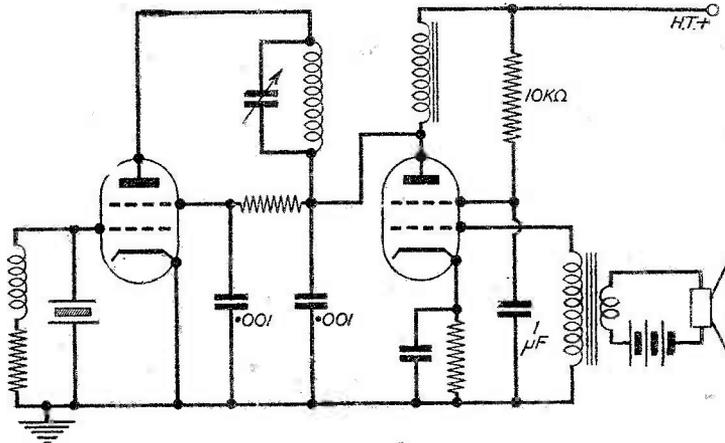


Fig. 2.—A simple choke modulated telephony transmitter.

QRP class, and if coupled to reasonable aerial systems, not only good distances, but real DX may be worked with such simple gear. In fact one amateur on 7 Mc/s using a 1.4 watt input to a battery valve crystal oscillator has had many interesting contacts. The writer has had very many enjoyable top-band QSOs on a simple Heising modulated crystal

It is clear that a "single valve" rig of this type may be made quite compact, especially as a small "short wave" receiving type condenser may be utilised for the tuned anode circuit. The choke can also be of modest dimensions, as only some 25 to 35 milliamps current need pass. However, there are still further possibilities. For the avoidance of the limitation of crystal control on one frequency, it is possible—at any rate upon top band—to operate a modulated self-excited oscillator rig using a miniature double triode.

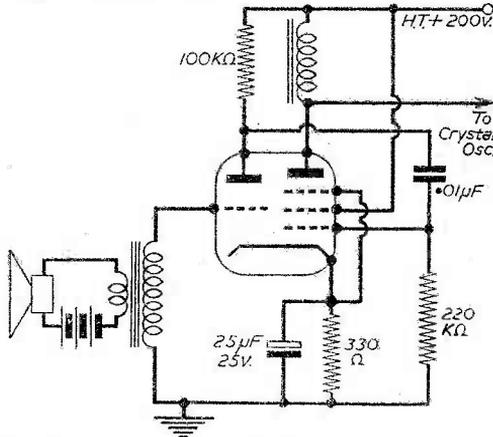


Fig. 3.—The Mullard ECL80 triode-pentode used as a two stage modulator.

oscillator rig, and has had many Continental CW QSOs on the same rig with an 80-metre crystal at the L.F. end of 80 metres! A simple rig should never be despised therefore, as recent performances on "flea-power" transistor rigs has shown that good results may be obtained. In fact, of course, as a simple crystal oscillator can run at several watts input, it is capable of good results. Naturally a selection of crystals is a help in dodging QRM, as being "rock-bound" upon a badly jammed frequency is most frustrating and deteriorates the temper as the writer can testify!

Single-valve Rigs

Although we have shown circuits with which phone working can be achieved with two valves, it is possible to obtain local "ragchew" phone operation with "single valve" rigs. The modern small double triodes, for example, will enable this to be achieved by using one half as the crystal oscillator, and the other half as the modulator. However, to obtain a good depth of modulation, a valve such as the 12AT7 is recommended, rather than the 12AU7. The 12AT7 only requires a volt or so to swing it for audio modulator use, so it may be driven direct from a good carbon microphone provided with a correct high-ratio microphone transformer. The D.C. input to the crystal oscillator should be restricted to some two to three watts at the most for reasonably full modulation, so a by-passed dropper resistor is advisable to ensure reasonably full modulation. Incidentally, the single triode section of a 12AT7 can be run at some five to six watts input as a crystal oscillator. A further point is that a carbon microphone may be easily energised by feeding it via a dropper network from the H.T. supply, thus obviating the irritation of providing a battery polarising supply. Thus the complete "choke modulated" 12AT7 rig is shown in Fig. 4.

To ensure tolerable stability, it is essential to use a high C oscillator if a Hartley type circuit is used. Thus, if a 100 pF variable is used, it should be padded by some 330 pF of silver mica fixed condenser to assist in stability. Moreover, even with a high C circuit, coupling of the aerial tuner will cause frequency shifts on tuning up. Provided an experienced operator wishes to try some such arrangement for QRP local "ragchews" on top band, a circuit such as Fig. 5 might be tried. It is only upon top band that such a rig should be attempted, as despite the use of plain Hartley oscillators by the old-timers upon the H.F. bands, it is unlikely that stable performance will be achieved without very much experimentation except on top band, where careful operation, particularly loose aerial tuner coupling to the tank circuit, will give reasonable stability. Of course, it is essential that suitable frequency monitoring equipment be used in putting a self-excited rig of this type into operation. Due to the influence of the aerial tuner in slightly "pulling" the frequency of the oscillator, care has to be taken in "netting" to a frequency. Thus the aerial tuner should be resonated to the region one is working on, and the final frequency adjustment made on the oscillator tuning. The aerial tuning should *not* be adjusted after the oscillator has been set to frequency, unless it is used for a final slight correction of frequency, and the fact that the aerial tuner will "pull" the oscillator must always be borne in mind by vigilant frequency monitoring for every adjustment of the aerial tuner.

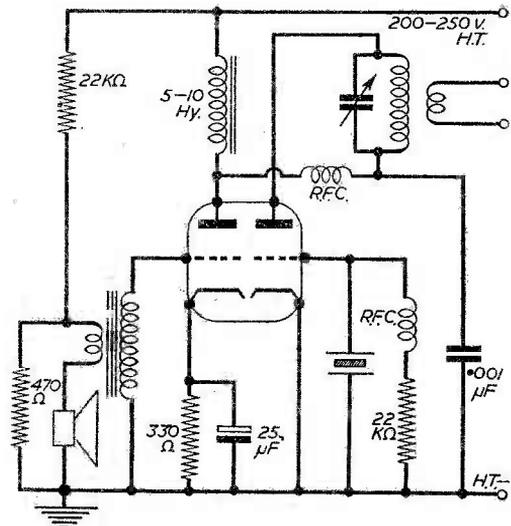


Fig. 4.—An ultra-simple QRP "one valve" phone rig using a single 12AT7.

Crystal Control

Thus a simple self-excited oscillator rig, while quite practical for local "ragchews" upon top band, is not really to be recommended. The use of crystal control in the earlier simple rigs enabled such "pulling" and stability problems to be overcome at the cost of fixed frequency operation, or for those possessed with many crystals of spot frequency operation throughout a band. Moreover, of course, the simple crystal oscillator rigs may be used up to at least 7 Mc/s with suitable crystals, whereas a simple self-excited oscillator rig is a difficult proposition except possibly upon top band, and then only with stringent precautions.

The difficulty of self-excited or V.F.O. operation may be eased considerably if we employ the triode-pentode ECL80. This enables the triode section to be used as a Hartley oscillator, and the pentode section to be used as a P.A. By thus isolating the oscillator from the aerial tuning network, the pulling may be greatly reduced, and true V.F.O. operation may be achieved. For stable Hartley operation, not only should a high C circuit be used, but also the triode oscillator valve should be tapped down the coil. If taps for anode and grid are taken at about one third from each end of the tuning coil, stability will be increased. A refinement is to couple the pentode grid via a small variable capacitor to the oscillator, so that the minimum coupling consistent with output is achieved. It should be noted that several watts input to the pentode P.A. is feasible with this circuit, which may be operated upon 80 metres, and with care even on 7 Mc/s. However, it is suggested as a top-band rig for local working rather than upon the higher frequencies.

Modulation

Modulation of a simple oscillator-P.A. rig of this type may be effected by the Heising choke coupled system, and a compact "two tube" rig may be effected by using a further triode-pentode as a pen-

tode modulator with triode pre-amplifier for a carbon microphone as previously described. For local "ragchews," it is at any rate feasible to obtain a limited modulation percentage by grid modulating the pentode P.A. directly from a carbon microphone. To obtain reasonable results, however, it is desirable to reduce the drive to the pentode section by reducing the capacity of the coupling capacitor from the oscillator, and to apply battery bias in addition. This also involves a sacrifice of P.A. input. Therefore

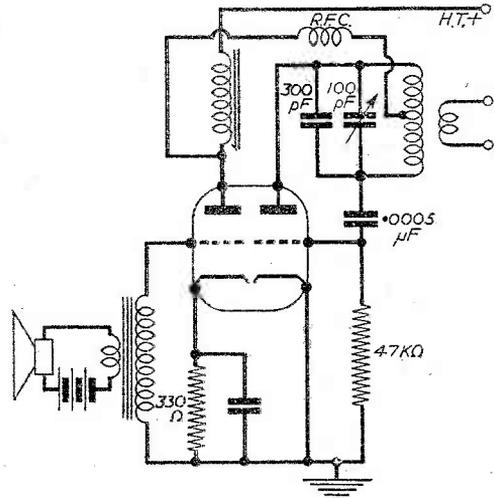


Fig. 5.—A self-excited modulated oscillator rig, using a 12AT7.

it is advisable to use a separate modulator valve if phone operation is desired.

In all cases, of course, the simple rigs may be keyed. This may be effected by cathode keying. As shown in Fig. 6.

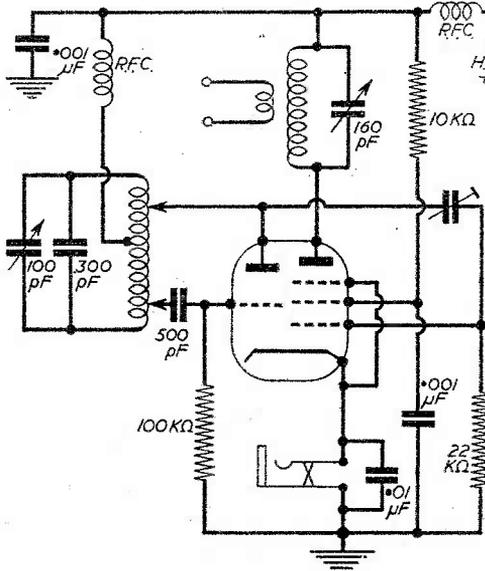


Fig. 6.—The ECL80 as an oscillator P.A. rig.

PRACTICAL TELEVISION APRIL ISSUE NOW ON SALE PRICE 1s. 3d.

The building of an EHT unit based on the R.F. principle is one of the main constructional features in the current issue of our companion paper now on sale. It is intended primarily for use with the VCR97 type of tube and delivers about 2 kV. A second constructional article deals with the building of an experimental television receiver using as a basis the popular Indicator Unit 62. Although this is of a simple type it is preferred by many constructors as a basis for experimental work, or as a standby or personal receiver, as distinct from the normal domestic receiver.

Other articles in this issue deal with the construction of a Multi-range Test Meter, a further article on the subject of Aerials, Servicing the Pye V14, V14C, etc., and the Amplification of Light. Among the regular features will be found Letters from Readers, Problems Solved, Underneath the Dipole and the Data Sheet for this month deals with Corsor Model 947. The Beginner's Guide to Television deals in alphabetical order with common Technical Terms.

A TRANSISTORISED GEIGER COUNTER

CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS OF A RADIATION MONITOR
By J. Harvey

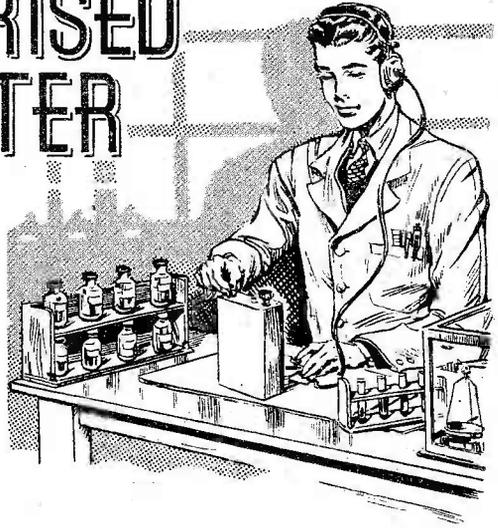
THE average commercial radiation monitor is primarily a measuring instrument, and is necessarily bulky and expensive. For simple purposes, such as the initial detection of the presence of uranium, a cheap and small counter can be made with one transistor.

Circuit Details

A Mullard OC72 transistor oscillator converts the 4.5 volts of the torch battery to 'A.C.' in the primary of the high step-up ratio transformer. The output of this is multiplied and rectified by the chain of capacitors and selenium rectifiers to give 400 volts for the Geiger-Muller tube, which is a 20th Century Electronics type G5H halogen-quenched tube. This tube was chosen in preference to the cheaper alcohol-quenched type because it operates at a much lower voltage, has a longer life and is not so easily damaged by excess voltage.

In the interest of economy and simplicity no automatic voltage control is provided. Instead, a variable resistor R3 controls the current to the transistor.

The 400 volts supply is applied to the G-M tube, with the anode connected to the positive side. The



anode in this tube is the centre wire and the connecting pin on the base is marked "A." When a gamma ray penetrates the tube and causes ionization a pulse of current flows which is limited by the resistor R4. Capacitor C3 is charged up and a click is heard in the headphones. The headphones should be high-impedance types and the amplitude of sound depends on the size of C3. A larger value than 100 pF produces more noise but allows larger pulses of current to pass through the G-M tube, with deleterious effects.

Constructional Details

In the photograph the unit is shown constructed on a metal chassis that is joined to the lid of the metal box. The whole unit is made of 22-gauge tinplate. The outside dimensions of the box are 4 1/4 in. x 1 1/4 in. x 5 3/4 in.

The components are mounted on tagstrip which can be conveniently soldered to the chassis by the feet. If no facilities are available for cutting and bending sheet metal a plywood or Perspex sheet box would be quite suitable. Attention should be paid to good insulation of the voltage multiplier. Good quality capacitors should be used; wax-covered

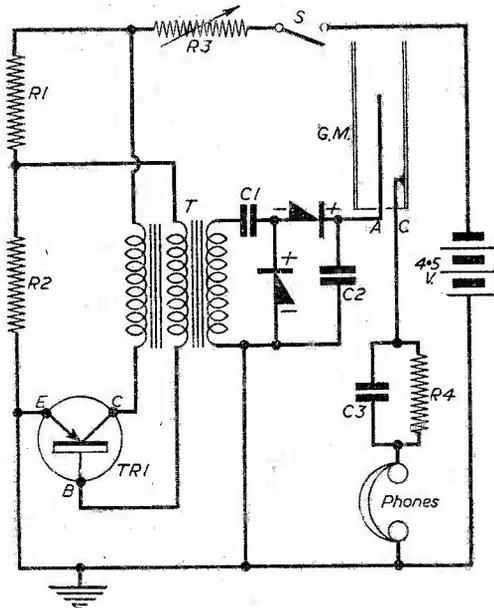


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the Geiger counter.

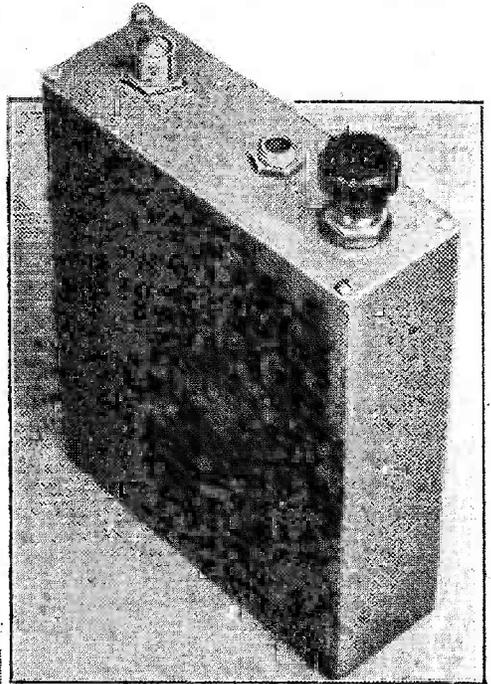
LIST OF COMPONENTS

- Transistor—Mullard OC72.
- G-M—20th Century Electronics Ltd. Type G5H.
- Rectifiers—Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd. K3/10.
- Headphones—High impedance type.
- C1, C2—.02 μ F 500 v. wkg.
- C3—100pF.
- R1—3.3 K Ω 1/2 watt.
- R2—180 Ω 1/2 watt.
- R3—200 Ω variable, miniature Colvern.
- R4—10 M Ω 1/2 watt.
- S—Single pole single throw toggle.
- Transformer—Base winding 35 turns, 36 s.w.g.
- Collector winding 65 turns 36 s.w.g.
- High tension winding 3,000 turns 44 s.w.g. interleaved .001 in. paper.
- Core—M.E.A. Type 21 Radiometal 1/2 in. stack.

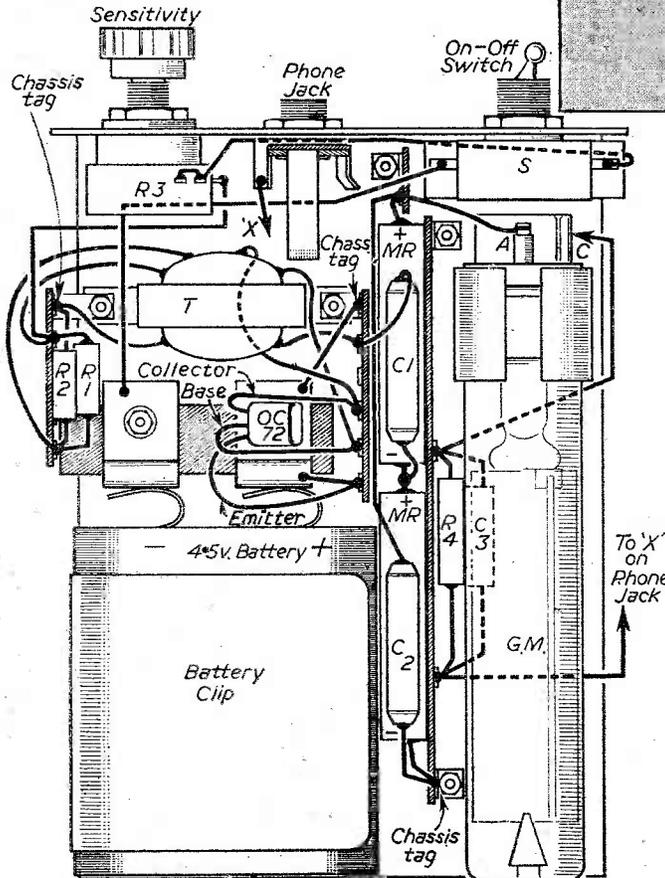
types are suitable only if perfectly clean on the outside. The Geiger-Muller tube is held in position by a capacitor mounting clip with the flanges cut away, or by a Terry clip. Sponge rubber sheeting is used to surround the tube at the mounting point to reduce vibration. Clips for connection to the pins are obtained from the sockets used in standard television feeder connectors. Two spring clips fitted on a piece of Perspex make contact with the battery terminals. The clips used were the ones supplied by Mullard Ltd. as cooling fins for the OC72 transistor. The one on the positive (earthed) side of the battery also serves to mount the transistor. Wire in the potentiometer using the centre and one outer terminal so that maximum resistance is in circuit when the spindle is fully anti-clockwise. The transformer requires careful construction. If wound on a bobbin with cheeks there is a danger of short-circuit turns due to wires slipping down the sides. For this reason interleaving is used on the high-voltage winding.

Testing

Before connecting the 4.5-volt torch battery and switching on make quite sure that the collector winding of the transformer goes to the negative battery terminal. The variable resistor should be



A view of the counter in its case.



Wiring details for the counter. The collector of the OC72 is marked with a red spot.

turned fully anti-clockwise so that the full resistance is in circuit. Switch on and check the battery current; it should be about 10 mA. Rotate the resistor control clockwise until the circuit begins to oscillate; at this point the battery current should be about 20 mA and the generated H.T. should be enough to operate the tube. Clicks should be heard in the headphones at the background count rate, which for the G5H tube is about 40 per minute: Convenient sources of radioactivity for testing are luminous watches and meters. If desired, samples of common uranium minerals can be obtained from Messrs. Geo-Electronics, 33, Edgcombe Street, Plymouth, Devon.

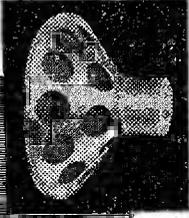
JOIN THE PRACTICAL GROUP
 Edited by F. J. CAMM
PRACTICAL TELEVISION
 Every Month
PRACTICAL MECHANICS
 Every Month
 Devoted to Mechanics, Science
 and Invention
**PRACTICAL MOTORIST &
 MOTOR CYCLIST**
 Every Month
**PRACTICAL
 HOUSEHOLDER**
 Every Month
ALL 1/3 A MONTH

*For a smooth
extended response curve*

You need a PHILIPS

**dual-cone
loudspeaker**

Made in Holland




The special dual-cone construction of Philips high fidelity loud-speakers ensures a smooth response over the entire audible range, with efficiency and transient response of a high order. The spatial distribution of acoustic energy is excellent—even at the highest frequencies.

Both cones are driven by the same coil and magnet, resulting in similar sensitivities for high and low frequencies. The air gap has been made long and the coil moves in a homogeneous magnetic field at all times; a copper ring is incorporated in the air gap to keep the voice coil impedance constant over the whole frequency range.

Available in two sizes: 8" and 12" price 6½ gns. (tax paid) and 10 gns. respectively. There is also a single cone version in the same sizes: price £6.2.6 (tax paid) and £10.0.0, respectively.

N.B. These speakers may be used on their own or with another suitable speaker, using a crossover network

Your high fidelity dealer can obtain these loudspeakers for you.



PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD
E.L.A. and Musical Equipment Dept • Century House • Shaftesbury Avenue • London • WC2
(FR633A)

Wanted **QUALIFIED MEN & WOMEN**

PERSONAL & INDIVIDUAL TRAINING IN—

Industry and Commerce offer their best posts to those with qualifications—appointments which bring personal satisfaction, good money, status and security. As part of a modern industrial organisation, we have skilled knowledge of what is required and the best means of training personnel for present day and future requirements. We specialise also in teaching for hobbies, new interests or part-time occupations in any of the subjects listed here. Write to us to-day for further information. There is no obligation of any kind.

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Accountancy | Civil Service | High Speed | Photography | Salesmanship |
| Advertising | Commercial Subjects | Oil Engines | P.M.G. Certs. | Secretaryship |
| Aeronautical Eng. | Commercial Art | Industrial Admin. | Police | Shorthand & Typing |
| A.R.B. Licences | Customs Officer | Jig & Tool Design | Production Eng. | Short Story Writing |
| Art | Draughtsmanship | Journalism | Prod. Planning | Short Wave Radio |
| Automobile Eng. | Economics | Languages | Radio Engineering | Sound Recording |
| Banking | Electrical Eng. | Management | Radar | Telecommunications |
| Book-keeping | Electrical Installations | Maintenance Eng. | Radio Amateurs | Television |
| Building | Electronics | Mathematics | (C & G) Licence | Time & Motion Study |
| Business | Electronic | M.C.A. Licences | Radio & Television | Tracing |
| Management | Draughtsmanship | Mechanical Eng. | Service | Welding |
| Carpentry | Eng. Drawing | Metallurgy | Refrigeration | Workshop Practice |
| Chemistry | Export | Motor Eng. | Sales Management | Works Management |
| City & Glds. Exams | Heat. & Vent. Eng. | Painting/Dec'ing | Sanitary Engineering | |
- Also courses for **GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION** A.M.I.H. & V.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.Brit. I.R.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.M.I., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.I.A., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S., A.C.W.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.T.E.B. Serv. Cert., R.S.A. Cert. etc.

NEW! COURSES WITH PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT
in RADIO • TELEVISION • MECHANICS • CHEMISTRY
ELECTRICITY • DRAUGHTSMANSHIP • PHOTOGRAPHY ETC.

COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH

POST THIS TODAY

B E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32K, London, W.4.

L O NAME _____

C K ADDRESS _____

C I am interested in the following subjects with/without equipment

A P _____

S (MAY/57) (We shall not worry you with callers)



The only Home Study College
operated by a world-wide
manufacturing organisation

EMI INSTITUTES

Associated with "H.M.V.", Marconiophone, etc, etc

Stereophonic Reproduction

DETAILS OF A NEW TRUVOX HEAD AND A NEW IDEA—THE STEREO SIMULATOR

STEREOPHONIC tapes are now available on the market, and the Truvox company recently introduced a new stereophonic head for addition to their existing tape recorders. This is a two-channel head suitable for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. tape, in which cross-talk has been limited to an extremely low level and which is primarily intended for playing back standard stereophonic tapes. At a demonstration of the new head the apparatus used was a Truvox R.1 recorder fitted with the head, a Type "C" amplifier and two corner diffusion speakers by the same firm. The tapes used for the demonstration included some made by the Truvox company and also standard E.M.I. stereophonic tapes.

The R.1 recorder which formed the basic unit was a two-speed instrument ($7\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. per sec.). It takes 7 in. reels and tracks in accordance with B.S.S. The amplifier is interlocked with the deck controls, thereby preventing accidental erasure. Tape speed is controlled to within ± 2 per cent. at $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. per second and the "wow" and "flutter" content does not exceed a total of 0.2 per cent. Hum level is 45 db down relative to 4 watts output unweighted.

Recent modifications include a redesigned oscillator using a triode-coupled pentode for greater purity of waveform and stability, and to prevent inter-action with carrier frequencies when recording from R.F. sources.

The amplifier circuit is conventional and employs an EF86 (Z729) low-noise high-gain pentode in the first stage, followed by a tone correction network having fixed characteristics for recording and variable response on playback. Second and third stages are handled by a twin triode, ECC83 (B339), from between the two halves of which the signal can be

taken to feed additional equipment for greater output. At this point about 0.5 volt is available at $\frac{1}{2}$ megohm impedance. An EL84 (Z729) is used in the output stage, feedback being applied to the cathode of the preceding stage. It should be noted that when feeding additional equipment from the second stage, output from the built-in loudspeaker is unaffected and is still variable by the volume control. It can, therefore, be used for monitoring.

Two inputs are provided, one at 1 megohm impedance for inputs 1-2 mV, the other at $\frac{1}{2}$ megohm impedance for inputs of 0.5 volt.

Two outputs are provided, one of which has been described in a previous paragraph; the other is at 3 ohms impedance for extension speakers. This socket will also mute the internal speaker when a jack is inserted.

A stereophonic head of the "stacked" type was fitted in place of the normal half-track head. This is a direct replacement, no modifications being required. The upper track was connected to the record lead on a standard Truvox Type C amplifier.

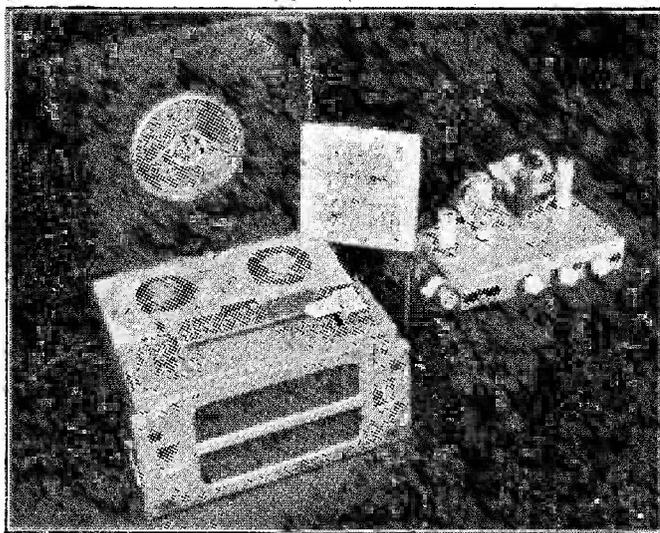
The Truvox Type C amplifier handling the second channel has performance characteristics similar to the Type G amplifier used in the recorder. However, it is not as versatile, as this is only possible with amplifiers designed as integral parts of complete recorders.

The Truvox Corner Diffusion loudspeakers are the result of a completely different approach to loudspeaker enclosure design. The speaker chassis projects vertically into a heavy aluminium reflector. This is 18 in. high by 12 in. across. A specially designed cone speaker of only 8 in. diameter is used. The resultant effect is vivid clarity, particularly in the upper frequencies, no attempt having been made to over-emphasise. The bass response is pleasant without being obtrusive.

Stereophonic Recordings

The makers emphasise that the head is, of course, suitable for making stereophonic recordings, not only for playing them. However, the technique of achieving this successfully and the equipment required is sufficiently involved for them to advise against this practice, as it requires not only special microphones but also realistic studio conditions which are virtually impossible to achieve by anyone outside the profession. Recordings made under unsuitable conditions will generally be worse and certainly no better than single-channel recordings and will naturally use more tape.

For those who have the necessary equipment, it should be pointed out that it will be necessary to start with a clean tape which has been previously erased by a bulk eraser, but beyond this no further precautions are

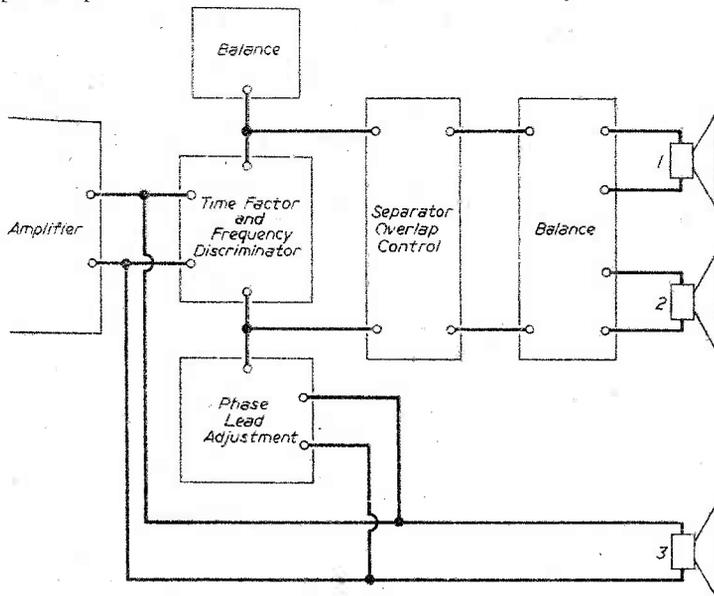


The new Stereophonic Tape Deck by Truvox.

required so far as the head and deck are concerned.

A Stereo Simulator

A completely different approach to stereophonic reproduction has been made, and was also shown recently in a demonstration using standard gramophone records, standard tape and BBC transmissions picked up at the time on F.M. With the aid of the



Block diagram of the stereo simulator (phase-frequency-time discriminator).

new idea these single source items produced a most realistic stereophonic effect: Three loudspeakers were set up on the stage of a large West End cinema, and to aid the illusion were screened from view. A standard Leak 12-watt amplifier was used in conjunction with a standard tape deck, record player and small F.M. tuner connected to an aerial on the stage. Between the monaural (single) source and the speakers was the new device which it is anticipated will be called a "stereo simulator." Although this is the subject of a patent application and full details cannot

at the moment be given, it may be stated that it consists of a separator network feeding two speakers, the third being independently fed. The separator network is not a cross-over. In addition, provision is made for altering the phase relationship of the signal in the appropriate channels, and an artificial time factor is introduced in a specific portion of the harmonics.

By means of this network, as we saw in a demonstration of a vocalist accompanied by a pianist, where similar frequencies may be fed into a single speaker from one or more sources, the phasing enables one of them to be suppressed. In the case of the vocalist, for instance, not once did her voice appear to come to the right-hand side of the stage, where the speaker reproducing the piano was situated. Conversely, the piano stayed on that side of the stage and did not intrude on the other speaker. This was a live BBC broadcast so was definitely a single source of sound. It is understood that the apparatus may be marketed as an adaptor unit for inclusion with existing equipment, and that it is preferable to use three speakers, even although they may have to be placed around a room.

For home use, where it is necessary to have the speakers, record-player, etc., in one cabinet, it is recommended that the three speakers are placed in the

rear of the cabinet to face the wall. The speakers are arranged facing in different directions to each other and pointing slightly upwards. Only reflected sound is thereby utilised and the width of the sound picture is controlled by the distance from the cabinet to the wall, more or less 1ft. for a medium-size room.

The stereophonic effect—unlike that of normal stereo systems—is not confined to the point at which the speaker axes intersect, but is distributed over the whole area.

AN F.M. TUNER

(Continued from page 160)

After this the heater wiring between V1 and V2 and between V2 and TS1 should be connected. The leads should be twisted for as much of its length as possible to nullify A.C. pick-up on the grids, and thereby reduce hum. One side of the heater wiring should be earthed on the valvebase of V1; unless the heater wiring of the transformer has a centre tap. In this case the centre tap should be earthed to the earth rail.

Next, all of the smaller components should be wired in and connections taken to the output transformer. The mains transformer can then be fitted: if it is fitted before the majority of the wiring-up is done the chassis becomes unwieldy to handle. After completing the transformer connections the unit should be checked for complete and correct wiring.

Transferring attention to the tuner, a hole 0.375in. diameter should be drilled approximately 1.5in. above the dial drive hole to take the volume-control

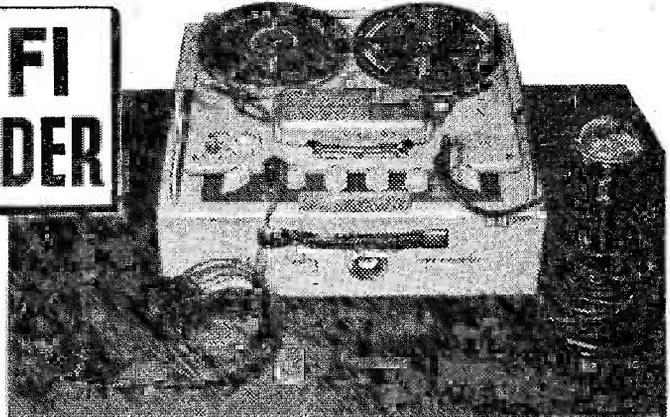
and switch (R1 and Sw. 1). The power leads from the tuner should then be threaded through the hole provided for them in the amplifier and the latter held against the tuner so that the position of the fixing holes to be drilled in the tuner can be marked.

The amplifier should next be bolted to the tuner and the H.T. and heater wires from the tuner soldered to the tag strip TS1. The screened-grid lead should be connected between one side of the volume control and the grid of V1, the output of the tuner being connected to the other side of the volume control. The mains lead should be connected to one side of the switch on the volume control, led along the front of the tuner between I.F. cans and front panel, and then connected to the input of the mains transformer. The live side of the mains lead should be connected to the switch. The set is now ready for testing, and valves V1 and V2 only should be plugged in: The mains should be switched on and a check made that all the valves are alight.

THE P.W. HI-FI TAPE RECORDER

A NEW EFFICIENT DESIGN WHICH HAS BEEN EXHAUSTIVELY TESTED

By B. L. Phillips



THE circuit to be described is an improved version of a design published in these pages last year. After many queries and suggestions from readers the author decided to design this circuit incorporating many of these suggestions. The result is an amplifier which can be used for reproducing gramophone records, as a public address amplifier, and, of course, its prime job of recording and reproducing from magnetic tape.

The amplifier output power is approximately 12 watts peak on either tape, gramophone pick-up, or microphone. Frequency response from tape at a speed of 3½ in./second is 40 to 7,000 c.p.s. ± 3 db, and 7½ in./second is 40 to 13,000 c.p.s. ± 3 db. The amplifier direct has a response sensibly flat between

30 to 10,000 c.p.s. and is -1 db between the range 20 to 15,000 c.p.s. Noise and hum level is down at least 40 db on any signal referred to 10 watts, with all controls at maximum.

The input voltage (R.M.S.) required at J1 for full output is 4 mV. into 1 MΩ. Input J2 requires approximately 500 mV. into 500 KΩ for full amplifier output. Separate "Bass" and "Treble" controls are included, and there is a cathode-follower type monitor amplifier for headphones, and a magic-eye level indicator for recording. Although the author is using a Lane tape deck with this amplifier, most high-impedance head decks can be used in lieu, as long as they have no push-button switching which alter the equalising, etc., as these latter types of deck are designed around a specific amplifier circuit and do not lend themselves easily to modifications for use with a different amplifier.

The Circuit

This is a six-valve, eight-stage design consisting of V1, an EF86 low-noise preamplifier, V2(A) and V2(B), the signal correction stages (V2(B) is also the recording output valve) which are two triodes in one envelope, namely a 6SN7. Stage V3(A) is the phase-inverter on playback, and V3(B) is the monitor amplifier for headphones. Again these two valves

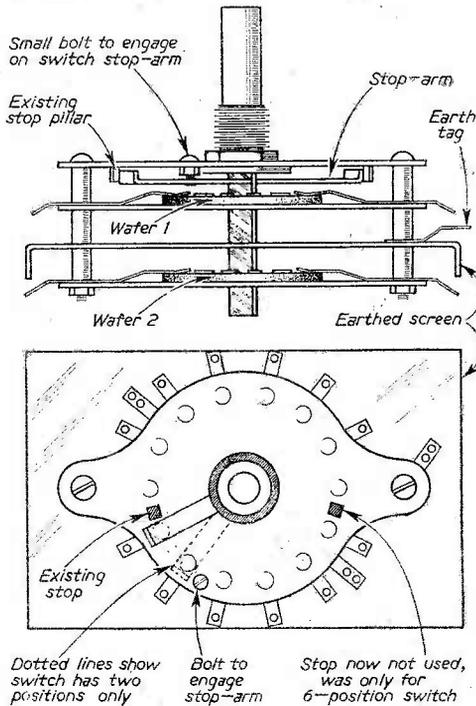
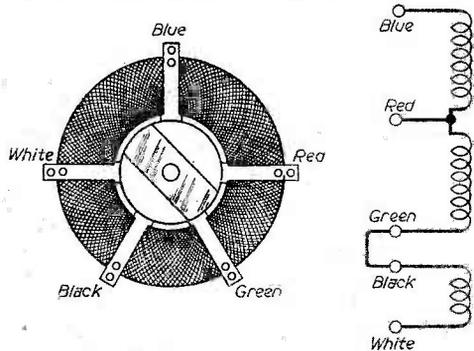


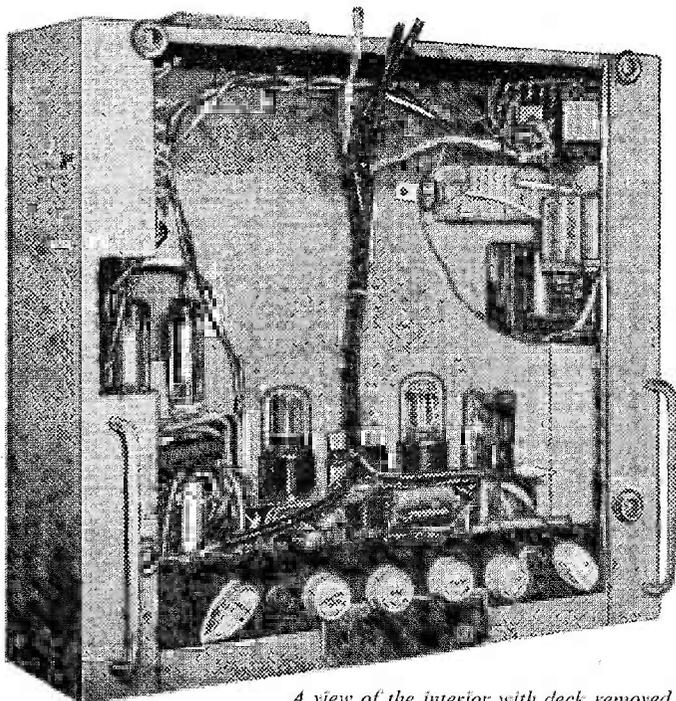
Fig. 1.—Details of the switches.



In the circuit (Fig.) White goes to C16, Black and Green are strapped, Red goes to H.T.+ and Blue to switch.

C18 connects across Blue and Red, C17 connects across White and Red

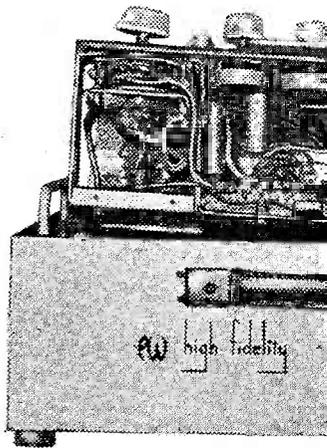
Fig. 2.—Details of the oscillator coil connections.



A view of the interior with deck removed.

are in one envelope, another 6SN7. The output stages are two EL84 pentodes in Class "A" push-pull (V4 and V5), and V5 is also the bias and erase oscillator when recording. The magic-eye level indicator is a 6U5, (V6), which only operates on recording. The erase oscillator coil (T4) is so arranged as to provide adequate R.F. voltage to enable even badly over-modulated tapes to be erased with only one passage through the erase head.

of wiring in the amplifier carrying mains A.C. is to be aimed at, but if the constructor so desires, a D.P.S.T. switch may be fitted. The H.T. supply is fed to the H.T. + rail via the rectifier type "Brimar" RM4, and the smoothing choke T3. Capacitors C22(A) and (B)



The underside of the

COMP

Resistors

R1—1 M Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	R24—200-300 K Ω (see Text).
R2—1 M Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	R25—220 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
R3—220 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	R26—220 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
R4—2.2 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	R27—150 Ω 3 watts (wirewound).
R5—22 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	R28—150 Ω 3 watts (wirewound).
R6—220 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	R29—(See Text).
R7—1.5 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	R30—33 K Ω —1% $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.*
R8—33 Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	R31—1.2 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.
R9—10 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	
R10—470 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	Variables
R11—10 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	VR1—0.5 M Ω Carbon "Amplion."
R12—100 k Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	VR2—100 K Ω Carbon "Amplion."
R13—1 M Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	VR3—0.5 M Ω Carbon "Amplion."
R14—2 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	VR4—5 K Ω Wirewound "Amplion."
R15—100 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	*—Matched.
R16—500 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	
R17—10 K Ω 1 watt.	
R18—100 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	
R19—470 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	
R20—270 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	
R21—220 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	
R22—5 K Ω $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.	
R23—33 K Ω $\pm 1\%$ $\frac{1}{2}$ watt.*	

Power Supplies

The actual power-pack is the essence of simplicity, as it must be to keep the weight of the unit down to a minimum. This is the reason that a mains transformer with an H.T. winding is not used. As will be seen from reference to the circuit diagram (Fig. 3) the mains supply is common to the chassis, and the only transformer present is the filament transformer. The constructor is reminded here that on *no account* should the "live" side of the mains be connected to the chassis. The correct polarity *must* at all times be observed, the neutral only going to the chassis. Incidentally, with the mains reversed, the hum level is increased, making recording virtually impossible. There is no mains on/off switch fitted on the amplifier, as it was found unnecessary. The minimum amount

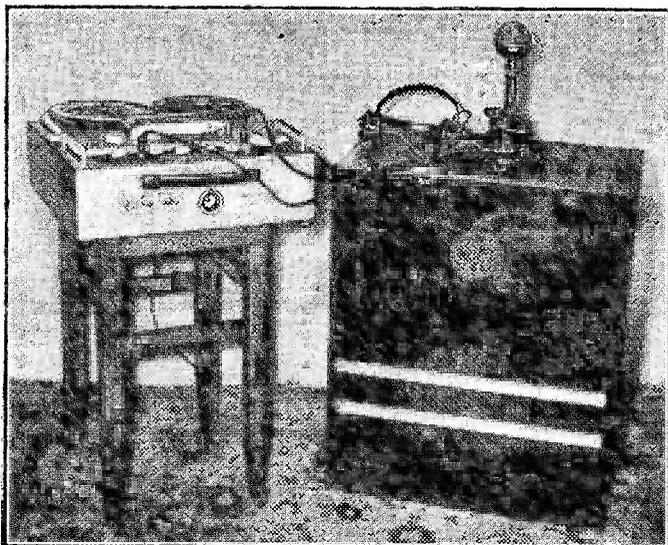
Capacitors

C1—0.1 μ F 500 v.w. Paper.
C2—25 μ F 25 v.w. Midget Electrolytic.
C3—0.1 μ F 500 v.w. Paper.
C4—25 pF 500 v.w. Mica.
C5—25 μ F 25 v.w. Electrolytic
C6—0.1 μ F 500 v.w. Paper.
C7—100 pF 500 v.w. Mica.
C8—0.005 μ F 350 v.w. Paper.
C9—25 μ F 25 v.w. Electrolytic.
C10—25 μ F 25 v.w. Electrolytic.
C11—0.1 μ F 500 v.w. Paper.
C12—25 μ F 25 v.w. Electrolytic.
C13—0.1 μ F 500 v.w. Paper.
C14—0.002 μ F 350 v.w. Paper.
C15—0.1 μ F 500 v.w. Paper.
C16—47 pF 1,000 v.w. Mica.

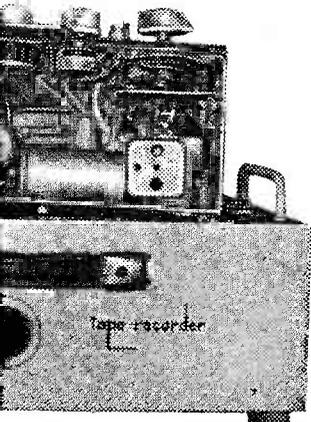
are the electrolytic reservoir and smoothing types for the H.T. Generous decoupling is applied to the H.T. supply to the early stages of the amplifier by R17, C24(A), R5 and C24(B).

Switching

The two switches used are Yaxley types, each type is of two-wafer, four-pole, six-way. As only two positions are required on each switch the two switches were modified as follows: The two mounting bolts are removed from each switch, allowing removal of the two wafers. The faceplate of the switch is now drilled at the second position of the " stop-arm " (see Fig. 1) and a small nut and bolt inserted to prevent the switch arm from going any farther than the second position. Before mounting the wafers back on the switch the metal screens must be made to



The complete recording and play-back equipment.



Chassis seen above.

fit between each wafer on each switch. This is of aluminium and made just larger in size than one of the wafers. A central hole is drilled in the centre of the screen to clear the switch spindle, and two smaller holes are drilled for the switch bolts. The first wafer is mounted on the spindle, then the screen, finally the second wafer is mounted. The usual

paxolin washers or pillars are placed on the bolts in between the switch sections.

This modification now makes each switch a four-pole, two-way, two-wafer type. If two switches of this type can be obtained, the above modifications will not be required, apart from the screening, which *must* be fitted. The switch contacts are as follows :

Switch S1 : Contact S1A is on one wafer, screened from contact. S1B on the other wafer. The remaining contacts are not used.

Switch S2 : Contacts S2A and S2B are on one wafer ; screened from contacts S2C and S2D on the remaining wafer.

(To be continued)

COMPONENTS LIST

- C17—3,200 pF 1,000 v.w. Mica.
- C18—0.005 μ F 1,000 v.w. Mica.
- C19—500 pF 500 v.w. Mica.
- C20—25 μ F 25 v.w. Electrolytic.
- C21—25 μ F 25 v.w. Electrolytic.
- C22—32 μ F+32 μ F 450 v.w. Electrolytic Can.
- C23—0.1 μ F 1,000 v.w. Paper.
- C24—16 μ F+16 μ F 450 v.w. Electrolytic Can.
- C25—200 pF 350 v.w. Mica.

Miscellaneous Components

- T1—Heater Transformer 200-250 v. primary, 6.3 v. 3 amps secondary.
- T2—15 watt Output Transformer, match 2-6L6s to 3, 4, 8 and 15 Ω .
- T3—20 henry Choke to carry 100 mA max.

T4—45 kc/s Oscillator Coil (Hatfield Radio, 78, Stroud Green Road, London).

S1 & S2—6-way 4-pole 2-wafer Switches (2) (Yaxley type).

J1, J2, J3—Coaxial Sockets.

I.F. Transformer Can for EF86 base.

Fuse Mounting Coaxial and 2-core Screened Lead, Mains Lead, Grommets, Nuts, Bolts, Tags.

5-ply Wood for Cabinet, Hardboard for Panels, Aluminium for Chassis (18 s.w.g.).

Tape Deck

Lane 2-speed Mk. VI (Verdik Sales, Ltd.).

Valves

- V1—EF86
- V2 (A+B)—6SN7.
- V3 (A+B)—6SN7.
- V4+V5—EL84.
- V6—6U5G.

Metal Rectifier

Brimar R.M.4 (200 mA max.).

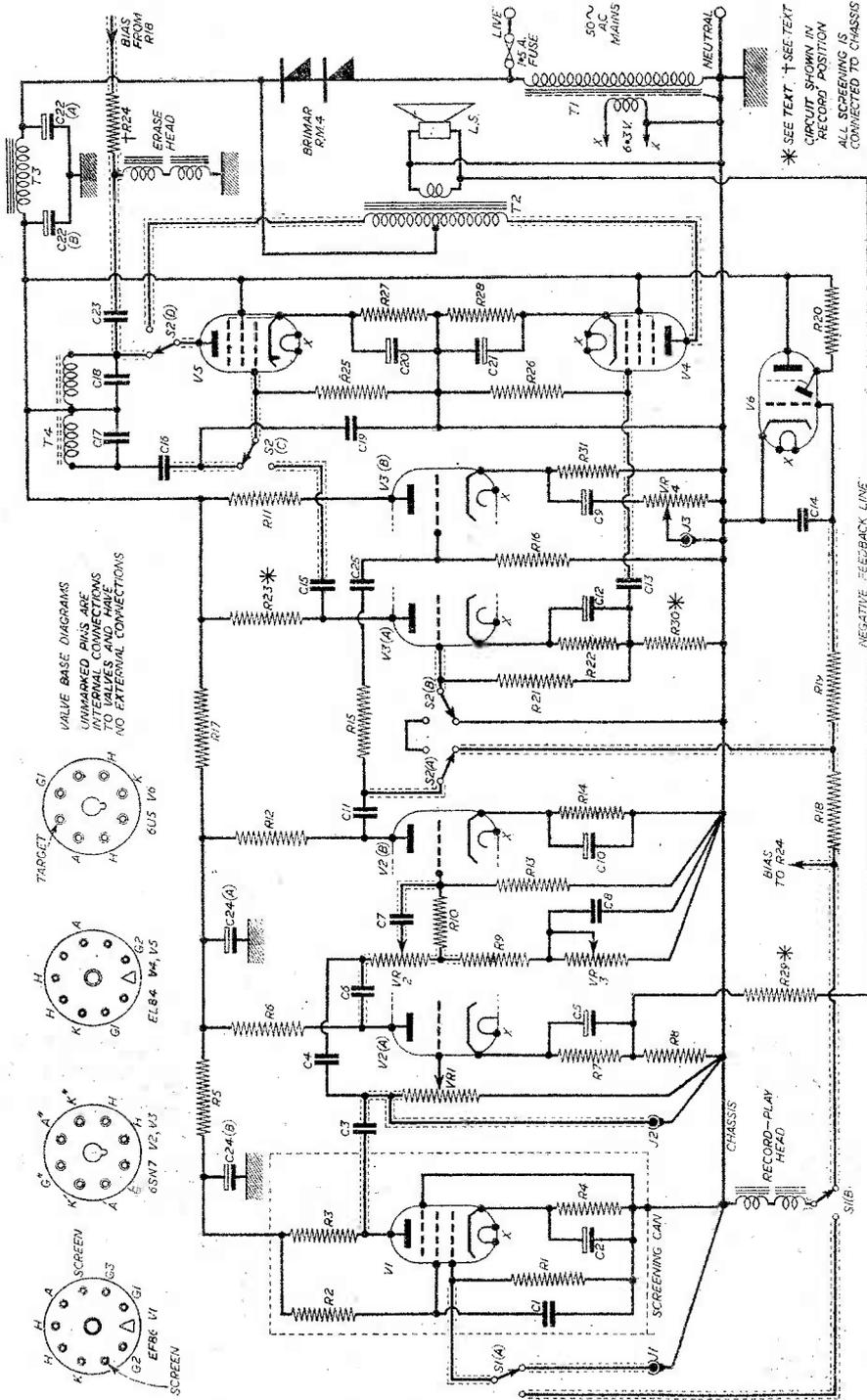
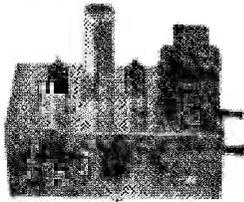


Fig. 3.—Theoretical circuit of the Hi-Fi tape recorder and (above) the valve base connections. A list of components appears on pages 180 and 181.

BAND 3 T/V CONVERTER—185 Mc/s - 199 Mc/s

Suitable for London, Birmingham and Northern Transmissions

£2-5-0 post free



A highly successful unit (H¹ World circuit), incorporating variable oscillator tuning, Midget BVA valves, etc. Chassis size 7 x 4 x 2 1/2 in. Thousands already in use. Suitable for most types of T.V. sets. TRF or Superhet. Kit of parts 45/- . Blueprint 1/6, Power pack kit 30/- . Switch kit (Band 1—Band 3 Ae switching),

6/6—all Post free. Wiring and aligning of above 20/- extra. Full range of Band 3 aerials in stock. Adaptors with 7.6 per cent. Indoor or outdoor dipoles with 4 wds. cable, 13.9. Band 1—Band 3 crossover filter unit, 7/6. Variable attenuators 6 db.—36 db. 7/6. BBC Break-through Filter, suitable for BBC pattern rejection, 8/6.

Volume Controls

Log. ratios, 10,000 ohms
—2 Megohms Long
spindles. 1 year
guarantee. Midget Edison
type.

No. 57, 8, P.S.W. D.P.S. 8v.
3- 4- 4.9
Linear Ratio, 10,000
ohms — 2 Megohms.
Less switch, 4- Coax
Coax plugs, 1.2. Coax
sockets, 1.7. Compilers
1.8. Outlet boxes, 4/6.

TWIN-FEEDER, 80 ohms, 6d. yd.; 300 ohms, 8d. yd.
TWIN SCREEN FEEDERS, 80 ohms, 1.3 yd.
50 OHM COAX CABLE, 8d. per yd., 1/4 in. dia.

TRIMMERS, Ceramic, 4 pt.—70 pt., 9d.; 100 pt.,
150 pt., 1/3; 250 pt., 1/6; 600 pt., 1/9. PHILIPS
Beehive Type—2 to 8 pt. or 3 to 30 pt., 1/3 each.

RESISTORS.—Pref. values 10 ohms to megohms.

CARBON WIRE-WOUND

20% Type, 1 w., 3d.;
1 w., 5d.; 1 w., 6d.;
3 w., 9d.
10% Type, 1 w., 9d.;
5% Type, 1 w., 1-;
1% Hi-Stab., 1 w., 2-.

WIRE-WOUND POTS
Pre-set Min. T.V. Type
Knurled Slotted Knob.
All values 25 ohms to 30
K., 3/- ea. 50 K., 4/-.

Ditto Carbon Track
30 K. to 2 Meg., 3/-.

CONDENSERS.—Allica or S. Micon. All perf. values
2 pt. to 850 pf., 8d. ea. Ceramic types, 2.2 pt. -5,000
pf. ea. available, 9d. each. Tubulars, 450 v., Hunts
and T.C.C., 0005, .001, .005, .01 and 1/350 v., 9d.
.02, .05, 1/500 v. Hunt T.C.C., 1- .25 values, 1.6.

.5 Hunts, 1.8. 1/1,500 v. T.C.C. (stimpex) 3/8.
001, 8 KV. T.C.C., 5/6. 001 20 KV. T.C.C., 9/6.

STANDARD 3-WAYBAND COIL PACK. Size
2 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. depth, 4-pos. switching. Long, Med.,
Short, Gran. Duct-core coils prealigned for 465
Kc/s I.F. Complete with trimmer, ready to use. A
very sensitive and efficient coil pack. Manufacturers'
Surplus. Bargain Offer, 27/6.

SOLON SOLDERING IRONS (200/220 v. or 230-250 v.)
25 watt Instrument type, 21/6; 65 watt Pencil
Bit Type, 26/8; 65 watt Oval Bit Type, 25-
Comprehensive stock of spares available.

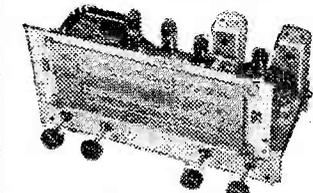
80 Ohm COAX

STANDARD 1/4 in. diam.
Polythene insulated.
GRADE "A" ONLY

8d. yd.

SPECIAL — Semi-air
spaced polythene. 80
ohm Coax 1/4 in. diam.
Stranded core. Losses
cut 50%.

9d. yd.



ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

3 WAVEBANDS 5 VALVES
LATEST MIDGET
S.V. 16 m. — 57 m. B.V.A.
M.W. 200 m. — 550 m. B.V.A.
L.V. 800 m. — 2,000 m. B.V.A.

Brand new and guar. A.C. 200/250 v., 4 pos. W.U.
sw. short-Medium-Long-Gran. P.C. socket. High
Q. dust-core coils. Latest circuit technique, delayed
AVC and neg. feedback. 0.1 p. 4 watts. Chassis
size, 13 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 10 in. x 4 1/2 in. hor. or vert.
station names. Walnut or ivory knobs to choice.
Aligned and calibrated ready for use. Sensitivity
and Quality of Low Cost.

CHASSIS ISOLATED FROM MAINS. BARGAIN 9/1 gns.

Carr. and ins., 5/6. PRICE
6 or 10 in. speakers to match, 20/- and 25/-
7 Valve De Luxe, push-pull EL141 version, 7 watt
output, £12.10.0. Carr. & ins. 5/-.

RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

Latest Model UAS BSR Monarch 4-speed auto-
changer £5.15.0. carr. 4/6. B.S.R. Three-speed
Single Player, Model T.V. 8, £4.12.6. carr. 3/-.
Cut mounting board 5/-, carr. 1/-. Garrard and
Collaro 4-speed Changers from 9/1 gns. (as
available).

SCOTCH BOY, EMITAPE, etc., 1,200 ft., 30-s. Long
playing, 1,500 ft., recet., 45-s. Paper tape, 500
yard, 1,200 ft., 12.6. Reels only, 5in., 3.8, 7in., 4.9.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS—465 Kc/s

Brand new ex-manufacturers' model I.F.T.
size 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. dust core tuning. Litz
wound coils, High Q. Bargain kit, 7/6 pair.

NEW BOXED VALVES GUARANTEED ALL

1R5, 1T4, 7D, 6AF9	8- ECL86	10-6 PCL35	12-6	
1R5, 1R4, 7D, 6AF9	8- EF41	10-6 PLS1	11-6	
8A, 8V3, 8- DK96	9- EF80	10-6 PLS2	10-	
8Z4	9- EPL86	12-6 PLS3	11-6	
6AT6	8-6 3AL5	10-6 PY91	9-6	
8K7	8-6 8AKC80	9-6 EL141	10-6 PY81	8-6
8K8	8-6 8B1	8-6 EL84	11-6 PY82	8-6
9Q7	8-6 8BC11	10-6 EY51	10-6 UY2	8-6
6SN7	8-6 8EBC33	8-6 EZ40	8-6 UY5	11-6
6V6	7-6 ECL34	12-6 E280	8-6 UBC41	9-6
6X4	7-6 8EP80	12-6 MU14	9-6 UCH2	10-6
6X5	7-6 8EP92	12-6 PC84	10-6 CP41	10-
6X4	8-6 8CH42	10-6 PC80	10-6 UY11	10-6
6X4	8-6 8CH81	10-6 PC85	10-6 UY11	8-6

SPECIAL PRICE PER SET

1R5, 1T4, 1R5, 3R4 or 3R4	...	27/6
DK96, DK96, 8AF96, D1, 30	...	35/-
6K8, 8K7, 9Q7, 6V6, 3Z4 or 6X5	...	38/-

SPEAKER FRET.—Expanded Bronze anodised
metal 8 in. x 8 in., 2/3; 12 in. x 8 in., 3/-; 12 in. x
12 in., 4/6; 12 in. x 16 in., 6/-; 12 in. x 24 in., 8/6, etc.
PYGON FRET (Murphy patent).—12 in. x 12 in., 2/-;
12 in. x 18 in., 3/-; 12 in. x 24 in., 4/-; etc.

ELECTROLYTICS ALL TYPES NEW STOCK

Tubular Wire Ends	22-4 22,350 v. B.E.C. 5/6
27.25 v. 50/12 v. 1/9	6m Types, Clips 3d. ea.
20/30 v. 4/300 v. 2-	8/460 v.
100/25 v. 2/450 v. 2-	8/450 v. T.C.C. 4/6
8/450 v. B.E.C. 2/3	8/16/450 v. Hunts 5-
8/500 v. Dub. 2/9	16/16/450 v. T.C.C. 5/6
8/450 v. Dub. 4/9	22/350 v. Dub. 4/6
8/16/450 v. T.C.C. 5/6	22/275 v. Hunt 4/6
16/150 v. B.E.C. 3/6	22/350 v. Hunt 5/6
16/500 v. Dub. 4/-	250/350 v. B.E.C. 8/6
16/16/450 v. T.C.C. 5/6	60/350 v. T.C.C. 6/6
22/350 v. Dub. 4/6	60/100/350 v. 11/6
22/500 v. Dub. 6/-	60+230/275 v. 12/6
30/40/350 v. B.E.C. 6/6	100+200/275 v. 12/6

SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS.—H.T. Type, Fly-Back Voltages, KR25 2 kV., 5-; KR40 3.2 kV., 6-9; KR45 3.6 kV., 7/3; KR50 4 kV., 7/9; KR100 9 kV., 12/9, etc.

MAINS TYPES.—RM1 125 v. 90 mA., 4/6; RM2 125 v. 100 mA., 4/9; RM3 125 v. 120 mA., 6/9; RM4 250 v. 250 mA., 15/-; RM4B type 270 mA., 17/6.

CHARGER TRANS. Prim.—0-200/250 v. sec., 6-0 v. 18 v. (for charging 6 v. and 12 v.), 1.5 a., 13/6; 3 a., 19/6; 4 a., 22/6; 6 a., 28/6.

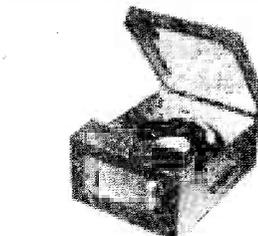
FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.—6 or 12 v. 1 1/2 amps., 6/9; 3 a., 15/6; 4 a., 18/6; 6 a., 24/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS.—Made in our own Workshops to Top Grade spec. Fully interleaved and impregnated. RADIO AND AMPLIFIER TYPE.—250 v. 90 mA. F.W. sec., 3 v. or 6.3 v. 1 a. rect. 6.3 v. 2.5 a. set Htrs., 22/6, etc. G.R.T. HTR. ISOLATION TYPE.—Low leakage with or without 25% sec. boost voltage. Ratio 1:1 or 1:1.25, 2 v., 4 v., 6 v. or 13 v., 20.6 a. Ditto with mains primaries 200/350 v., 12/8. Special to order. SPECIAL TYPES.—70 designer's spec. Viewmaster, 35/-; Mullard 3-3 Mains transformer, 25/-; output transformer, 35/-.

HEATER TRANSF.—Prim. 220/230 v., 6.3 v. 11 a., or 4 v. 2 a., or 12 v. 7.5 a., or 10 v. 5 a., 7/6; 6.3 v. 3 a., 3 v. 3 a., or 4 v. 4 a., 10/6.

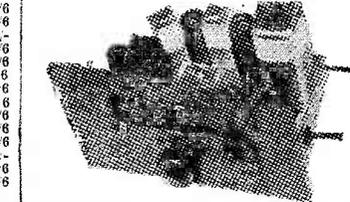
I.F. COILS.—19 H. 65 ma. 5-; 15 H. 100 ma., 10/6; 10 H. 120 ma., 10/8; 20 H. 150 ma., 11/6; Simplex, 10/6; Soundmaster, 10/6. OUTPUT TRANS.—Standard pentode, 4/6; ditto tapped prim. 4/8; small pentode, 3/8; Midget battery pentode, 1/84, etc., 4/8.

LOUDSPEAKER.—PH 2 OHM Sin. R. and A. 16/6; 6 in. Coles, 18/6; 7 x 4 in. Goodmans Elliptical 18/6; Sin. Elac, 20/-; 10 in. R. and A. 25/-; 12 in. Plessey, 35/-; 12 in. Goodmans heavy duty Audion 50, 15 ohms 85/-; 2 1/2 in. Elac, 17/6.



RECORD PLAYER CABINET

Cabinet size 18 1/2 in. x 14 1/2 in. x Ht. 8 1/2 in., with metal motor board 18 in. x 12 in. £3.3.0. carr. 3/6. 2 valve amplifier to fit above, ready wired and tested with 6 1/2 in. speaker, £3.12.6. carr. 2/6. Record changes available to suit this cabinet.



F.M. TUNER UNIT (87 mc/s—105 mc/s) by Jason.

As described in Radio Constructor. Designee Approved Kit of parts to build this modern highly successful unit, drilled chassis and J.B. dial, coils and cans, 4 BVA miniature valves and all components, etc. for only £0.10/0 post free. SUPERIOR TYPE, 6/55 (10/0 as illustrated). Calibrated in Mc/s and edic. 12 by 2 in. of holes, 12.6 extra. Illustrated handbook with full details, 2/- post free.

TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS (Est. 1946)

70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY (THO 2188)

50 yards Thornton Heath Station. Buses 130A, 133, 159, 166 & 190.

Listed above are only a few items from our very large stock. Send 3d. stamp to Jay for Complete Bargain List.

Hours: 9 a.m.—6 p.m., 1 p.m. Wed. OPEN ALL DAY SAT.

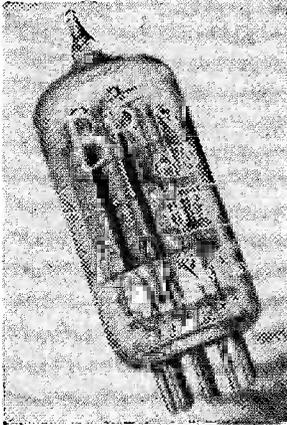


Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Kindly note cheques, P.O.s, etc., payable to T.R.S. Post Packing up to 1lb. 7d., 1lb. 11d., 5lb. 1/6, 5lb. 2-, 10lb. 2/6.

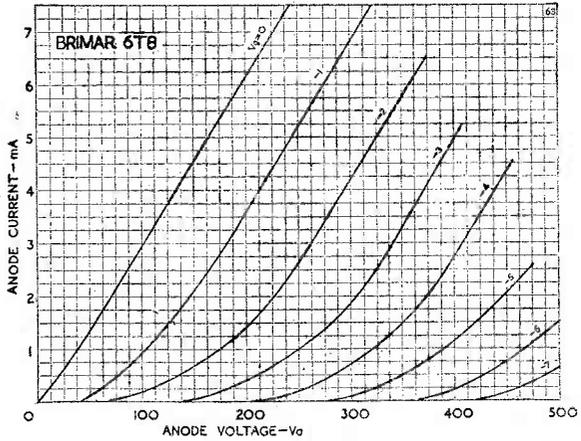
BRIMAR 6T8

The Brimar 6T8 is a triple-diode-triode in which one diode has a separate cathode. The triode section has a high amplification factor making the valve suitable for use in AM/FM receivers in the demodulation and first stage audio circuits. The diodes may be used in series shunt limiter circuits, for example, in the audio sections of

television and communications receivers, followed again by the triode section for A.F. amplification.



Near Equivalents
EABC80 DH719
6AK8



Typical Triode Operating Characteristics as an R.C. coupled amplifier.

Anode Supply Voltage	...	...	...	250	250 volts
Anode Load Resistor	...	...	...	0.25	0.25 megohms
Grid Resistor	...	...	...	1.0	10 megohms
Cathode Bias Resistor	...	...	...	3	0 kilohms
Peak Output Voltage	...	...	...	43	40 volts
Stage Gain (for 24 V peak to peak output)	...	...	...	42	42
Distortion (for 24 V peak to peak output)	...	...	...	1	5%

Keep this for further reference or write to the Publicity Department for a data sheet.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited FOOTSCRAY SIDCUP KENT Footscray 3333

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

B. H. MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD.

OPEN TILL
6 P.M. SATURDAY

(Dept. P.W.) 207, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

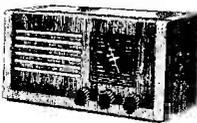
Telephone:
AMBASSADOR 4033
PADDINGTON 3271-2

BUILD THESE NEW PREMIER DESIGNS

2-BAND T.R.F. RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£5.15.0** Plus 3/- Pkg. & Post.

3-Band Super-het Receiver may be built for **£7.18.6** plus pkg. & carr. 3/-. These two receivers use the latest type circuitry and are fitted into attractive cabinets 12in. x 6 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. in either walnut or ivory bakelite or wood. Individual instruction books 1/- each, post free.



MULLARD AMPLIFIER KIT

Why not make the Best! All the components for model 510, PLUS preamplifier on one chassis (total six valves) may be purchased for **£12.12.0**, plus pkg. & post 7/6, or preamplifier and tone control in a separate unit, **£14.14.0** plus pkg. & post 7/6.

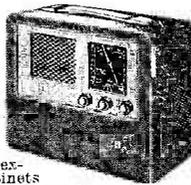
NOW SUPPLIED WITH ULTRALINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

Send for the Premier WIDE ANGLE TELEVISOR booklet, 3/6 post free.

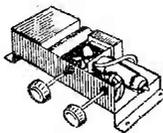
ALL-DRY BATTERY PORTABLE RADIO RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£7.8.0**

Plus 3/- Pkg. & Postage
4 Miniature valves in a superhet circuit covering medium and long waves. Rex-line covered cabinets 11 1/2in. x 10in. x 5 1/2in. in contrasting colours, wine with grey panel. Instruction book £1/6 post free, which includes full constructional details and list of priced components.



COMPACT GRAM AMPLIFIER



Suitable for any type of Pick-up. Volume and tone control fitted with knobs. Overall size 7 1/2in. long x 3 1/2in. wide x 2 1/2in. high. Complete and ready for use.

£2.19.6

Plus packing & postage 2/6

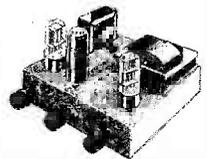
GRAM UNITS

B.S.R. 4-Speed Automatic, **£9.15.0** plus 5/- pkg. & post.
B.S.R. TUS 3-speed **£4.12.6** plus 2/6 pkg. & post.

4-WATT AMPLIFIER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£4.10.0** Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Carr.

Valve line-up 6SL7, 6V6 and 6X5. FOR A.C. MAINS 200-250 VOLTS. Suitable for either 3-ohm or 15-ohm Speakers. Negative feedback. Any type of pick-up may be used. Overall size 9in. x 7in. x 5in. Price of Amplifier complete, tested and ready for use, **£5.5.0** plus 3/6 pkg. and carr.



A STEEL CASE IS NOW AVAILABLE. COMPLETE WITH ENGRAVED PANEL, 15/6 EXTRA.

A NEW TAPE RECORDER

CREDIT TERMS: **DEPOSIT £5** and 8 monthly payments of **£4.18.6**

H.P. TERMS: **DEPOSIT £20** and 12 monthly payments of **£1.17.1**

Cash price **£40** plus packing and carriage 2/-. Case finished in Brown and Antique Fawn. Size 15in. x 12in. x 7 1/2in. with the very latest type Continental fittings. For A.C. mains 200-250 volts, 50 cycles.

SEND FOR LEAFLET
SEND 2/6 STAMP FOR OUR 1957 CATALOGUE

Cross-over Networks

MAKING VARIOUS FILTERS FOR DUAL SPEAKERS

THE recently published article on a loudspeaker cabinet aroused considerable interest and led to the need for publishing details of a simple cross-over unit to enable two loudspeakers to be used. Many readers have asked for winding data for other types of cross-over unit, and this is, of course, rather beyond the scope of a letter. Accordingly, in view of the interest which there appears to be in this type of circuit, we are giving some details which were published some years ago in these pages.

Cross-over Frequency

The first step necessary is to decide at what frequency the change-over from one speaker to the other shall take place. The bass speaker will handle all below this cross-over frequency, and the top speaker will take nothing below but everything above this frequency. In commercial practice there is some variation in the choice of cross-over; the Western Electric Mirrophonic sound-film system, for instance, changes over at 300 c.p.s., whilst the Vitavox Bitone system adopts 1,000 c.p.s.

Whatever the cross-over frequency adopted, the all-over response of the network must be so designed that the output to each speaker is as indicated by Fig. 1. The attenuation on either side of the cross-over should be not less than 10 decibels per octave for good results; that is, the cross-over is fixed at 1,000 c.p.s., then the output to the bass or low-frequency speaker is down 10 decibels at 2,000 c.p.s., and the output to the high-frequency speaker is down 10 decibels at 500 c.p.s., relative to the level at 1,000 c.p.s. A 12-decibels cut at these points would be even better, corresponding to a voltage or current ratio of one-quarter.

Since 1,000 c.p.s. is a suitable cross-over point for domestic use, as well as for P.A., this figure will be taken for the following calculations. Cinema systems usually have a very much higher power output at extreme bass frequencies (down to 25 c.p.s.) than domestic or P.A. apparatus, and a lower cross-over is suited to "woofer" speakers fed from 250-ohm feeder lines.

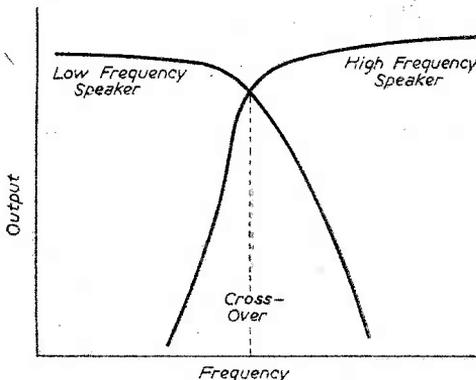


Fig. 1.—Curve showing effect of a cross-over network.

Formulae and Calculations

The formulae given can, of course, be used to work out network values for any desired cross-over frequency, but for normal purposes 1,000 c.p.s. is recommended.

Fig. 2 illustrates the simplest possible systems for feeding high and low frequencies to separate speakers. These two circuits have an attenuation of about only 6 decibels per octave on either side of cross-over, which is less than desirable. They are accordingly not used in practice, but the values calculated for them are the first steps for the practical networks of Fig. 3.

Values for the circuits of Fig. 2 given by

$$L = \frac{R}{2\pi F} \text{ and } C = \frac{1}{2\pi FR}$$

Where L is inductance in henries,

C is capacitance in farads,

F is cross-over frequency in cycles/second,

R is impedance of the amplifier output and of both speakers in ohms.

The networks as used in practice are shown in Fig. 3. The values here are given by :

$$L = \frac{L}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ and } L2 = \sqrt{2}L$$

$$C1 = \sqrt{2}C \text{ and } C2 = \frac{C}{\sqrt{2}}$$

These networks give a constant input resistance, and have an attenuation of approximately 12 decibels per octave past cross-over.

It will be noted that R is the output impedance of the amplifier, and also of both the speakers; this system does not require unorthodox matching arrangements, but is correctly matched all the time. The most common values of speech-coil impedance are 3 and 15 ohms, and so, from the design data above, suitable circuit values for these impedances have been calculated for cross-over at 1,000 c.p.s. The results are given in the following table :

	L	L1	L2	C	C1	C2
R3 ohms ...	480	340	680	53	75	37.5
R15 ohms ..	2,400	1,700	3,400	11	15.6	7.75

The values for capacitance, originally calculated in farads, have been corrected to microfarads; similarly inductances are in microhenries. For a cross-over at 500 c.p.s. all given values should be doubled and so on.

There should be no difficulty in constructors obtaining the required capacitances: for 15-ohm impedances, for example, C1 could be taken as 16 μ F, and C2 as 8 μ F. Paper condensers should be used, not electrolytics; 100-volt working is adequate. To obtain other values remember that the capacitance of a number of condensers in parallel is the sum of their individual capacitances; inductances in series are additive, provided that there is no mutual inductance.

The inductance coils must be of the lowest resistance possible, and they must be wound of wire sufficiently large to carry the speech currents of the full output. The following table gives winding details for single-wound, air-cored inductances :

Inductance Microhenries	Dia. of winding ins.	Length of winding ins.	Number of turns/inch
340	2	4	30
680	2	4	45
1,700	3	6	35
3,400	3	6	55

If commercial coils of suitable inductances are to be used they must be of a sufficiently low resistance type (not more than about 20 ohms).

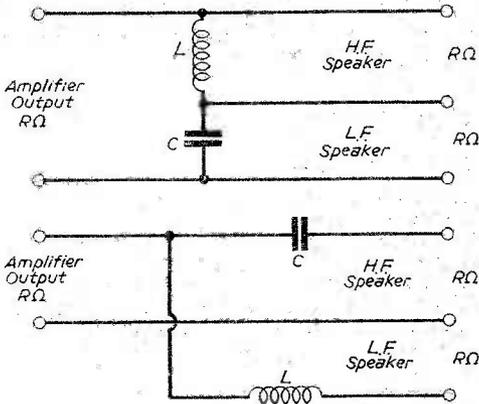


Fig. 2.—Simple systems giving attenuation of 6 db for octave layout crossover.

Construction

The mechanical details of the unit will be left to individual choice or experiment, but there are several points of acoustic importance that must be observed. The cabinet containing the two speakers must be large enough to ensure a good bass response, and it should be made of heavy wood. The back should not be enclosed unless the speakers, particularly that fed with the low frequencies, have been designed for

operation under such conditions. Box-resonance is to be avoided; a highly absorbent lining will help. The bass speaker should be a heavy-duty type 10in. or 12 in. diameter. If a horn speaker for high

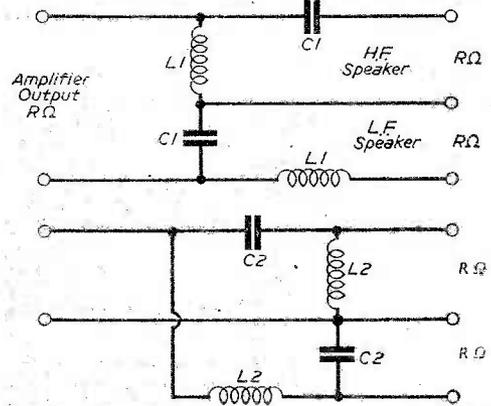


Fig. 3.—Practical systems giving constant input and good attenuation.

frequencies is not available, then a good 8in. or 10in. unit should be mounted above the bass speaker, both speakers having appropriate plain circular apertures.

Phasing

Care must be taken to see that the phasing of the speaker cones is correct, both speech coils being connected in similar polarity; if speakers are run in opposite phases then dead spots may be noticeable in the room or auditorium. To check the phase of a speaker, connect a four-volt battery across the speech coil temporarily and note which way the coils move in or out. Then mark the terminals of each speaker plus and minus for movement in one direction. If you suspect that two speakers are in opposite phase this can be easily checked by reversing the connections to one of them.

New Mullard Ultrasonic Generator

THE new Mullard composite low-frequency ultrasonic generator, type E.7589, provides from a single source suitable outputs for driving the Mullard 50-watt ultrasonic drill, the soldering iron or the tinning bath.

Two outputs are provided: one for the drill and one for the soldering iron or tinning bath. The former is transformer-coupled to the transducer, the latter capacity-coupled.

The method of connecting the various ultrasonic equipments to the generator is completely foolproof and eliminates any risk of wrong connection, or of damaging the generator by operating two equipments from it simultaneously. Six-pin and eight-pin sockets, respectively, terminate the drill and iron/tinning bath outputs, and a sliding shutter masks the socket not in use.

Nominal output is 50 watts, and the ultrasonic frequency is variable by means of a single control up to 30 kc/s. (The transducers incorporated in the drill, soldering iron and tinning bath are designed for operation at around 20 kc/s.)

Ultrasonic Drilling

Unlike conventional drilling methods, in which a rotary motion is imparted to the cutting tool, the tool of an ultrasonic drill vibrates with a reciprocating motion. Its action is, in fact, similar to that of an ordinary road drill, but with the important difference that the ultrasonically-driven tool acts on a finely granulated abrasive material, suspended in water, which is interposed between the tool and the work-piece. The abrasive particles are hammered against the work-piece by the reciprocating tool-tip and chip away minute parts of it.

Since the shape of the hole produced closely follows the shape of the tool, holes and patterns of any shape, no matter how intricate, can be cut with the greatest facility. This is an advantage over conventional methods which, because of the rotary action of the cutting tool, are limited to the piercing of round holes.

The ultrasonic tool is suitable for the machining of hard and brittle materials such as glass, ceramics, germanium, tungsten and titanium carbides, diamond, synthetic gems, and so on. The technique is not confined to drilling and piercing.

HERE IS THE NEW 1957 EDITION

NEWNES

Radio and Television Servicing

CLAIM YOURS NOW

7 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION

This is Newnes COMPLETE Radio & Television Servicing library—1,850 models including latest RADIO SHOW sets. Here, at instant call, are all the popular models which you are ever likely to be called upon to service—including circuits and data difficult to come by. It covers TV models to the LATEST 21in. 13 channel receivers; Band III converters; radios, radiograms, portables, including latest VHF/FM and Transistor Models; Car Radios—and in addition Technical and Progress Sections to keep you abreast of latest servicing techniques. This UP-TO-THE-MINUTE all-embracing set can pay for itself within a few days of receiving it—this is fact! You can prove it to the hilt by claiming FREE Examination—post the coupon NOW.

1,850 MODELS INCLUDING LATEST RADIO SHOW SETS

TELEVISION

SERVICING DATA for—

Ace, Alba, Ambassador, Argosy, Baird, Banner, Beethoven, Bush, Champion, Cosor, Decca, Defiant, Ekco, E.M.I., English Electric, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V., Invicta, K-B, McCarthy, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Mullard, Murphy, Pam, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Portadyne, Pye, Rainbow, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.D., Sobell, Stella, Ultra, Valradio, Vidor.

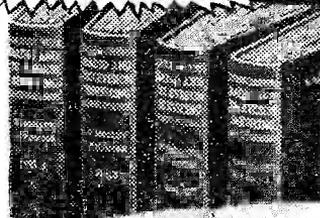
RADIO

SERVICING DATA for—

Ace, Ambassador, Armstrong, Banner, Beethoven, Berec, Bush, Champion, Cosor, Decca, Defiant, Eddystone, Ekco, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., Grundig, H.M.V., Invicta, K-B, McCarthy, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Motorola, Murphy, Pam, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Portadyne, Pye, Radiomobile, Rainbow, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.D., Roberts' Radio, Sobell, Stella, Strad, Ultra, Vidor, Webcor.

FREE! NEWNES HANDY ENLARGER

Just what you need to follow intricate circuits easily—stand it on any diagram and it enlarges every detail. Magnifies small print, too. There is one for you FREE and post paid on retaining Newnes *Radio and Television Servicing* after examination. Sent to you boxed and with lens polisher. **STOCKS ARE RUNNING LOW—ACT NOW, BUT IF YOU HAVE ALREADY APPLIED HAND COUPON TO A FRIEND.**



GREATEST VALUE EVER!

6 VOLUMES

1,850

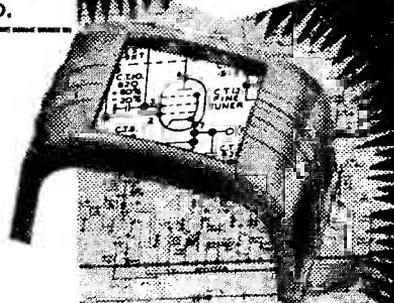
POPULAR MODELS

3,400 CIRCUIT, COMPONENT & CHASSIS DIAGRAMS

OVER 3,500 PAGES

PLUS 2 YEARS' FREE ADVISORY SERVICE

PRESENTED WITH EVERY SET
CIRCUIT ENLARGER



To: George Newnes, Ltd., 66-69, Great Queen Street, London, W.C.99. Send Newnes RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING. I will either return the work in 8 days or send 12s. 6d. deposit 8 days after delivery, and you will then send me the HANDY ENLARGER. Thereafter I will send 10s. 0d. monthly paying £9 12s. 6d. in all. Cash price in 8 days is £9 5s. 0d.

Name.....

Address.....

Place X where it applies.

Occupation.....

HouseOWNER	<input type="checkbox"/>
Householder	<input type="checkbox"/>
Living with Parents	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lodging Address	<input type="checkbox"/>

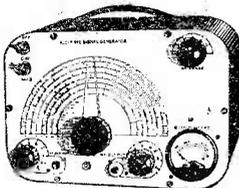
Signature.....

(Or your Parent's Signature if under 21)

RTV1R

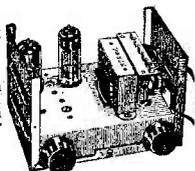
COMPLETELY BUILT SIGNAL GENERATOR

Coverage 120 Kc/s-230 Kc/s.
300 Kc/s-900 Kc/s. 900 Kc/s-
2.75 Mc/s. 2.75 Mc/s-8.5 Mc/s.
8 Mc/s-28 Mc/s. 16 Mc/s-56
Mc/s. 24 Mc/s-84 Mc/s. Metal
case 10in. x 6 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. Size
of scale, 8 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. 2 valves
and rectifier. A.C. mains 230-
250 v. Internal modulation of
400 c.p.s. to a depth of 80 per
cent., modulated or unmodu-
lated R.F. output continuous
variable 100 milli-voits. C.W.
and mod. switch. variable A.F. output and moving coil
output meter. Black crackle finished case and white panel.
Accuracy plus or minus 2%. £4 19/6 or 34/- deposit and 3 monthly
payments 25/-. P. & P. 4/6 extra.

**COMMERCIAL TELEVISION
CONVERTER**

SUITABLE ANY TV (except Philips).
ALL CHANNELS TO SET
NO ALTERATIONS TO SET
Complete with built-in power supply,
230-250 v. A.C. mains. Crackle finish
case 5 1/2in. long, 3 1/2in. wide, 4 1/2in. high.
Incorporating gain control and band
switch. Illustrated with cover
removed.

£3. 19. 6 Plus P. & P. 2/6.

**BATTERY CHARGER 6 or 12 v. 4 amp.**

A.C. mains 200-250 v. Fitted ammeter, selector switch, fuses,
battery clips, indicator lamp. Incorporating G.E.C. Metal
Rectifier. Ready for use. In grey hammer finish case. Wall
fixing. 59/6. P. & P. 5/6.

TRANSISTORISED CRYSTAL SET KIT

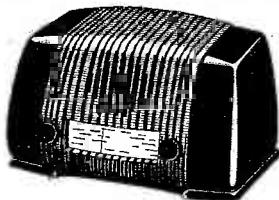
Medium and long waves. in plastic cabinet. com-
prising transistor, tuning condenser, iron-cored coil. 19/6
Point to point wiring diagram 1/-. Free with Kit. Plus P. & P. 1/6.

A.G. MAINS 3-VALVE CHASSIS

Comprising chassis, tuning condenser, coils, valves,
valve holders, volume-control, resistors, condensers. 19/6
Point to point wiring diagram 1/-. Free with Kit. Plus P. & P. 2/6.

T.R.F. KIT in PLASTIC CABINET

3 valve plus metal
rectifier. A.C. mains
200-250 v. Medium
and Long waves. In
pastel blue or brown.
Valve line-up: 2
VR65s and VT52.
Size 15 1/2in. long by
9in. high by 7in. deep.
£3. 19. 6
P. & P. 4/6.



Point to point wiring diagram 1/6. Free with Kit.

1,200 ft. RECORDING TAPE on plastic spool, 12/6. P. & P. 1/-
MAINS TRANSFORMER, Primary 110-250. Secondary 0-120-
130-200 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 2 amp. 10/6. P. & P. 2/-.

8 MPD. 450 WKG. can size 2 x 3". 1.3 each. 12/- doz.
EXTENSION SPEAKER, in polished walnut complete with
8in. P.M. P. & P. 3/- 24/6.

P.M. SPEAKERS, closed field. 6tin., 16/6; 8in., 18/6; 10in.,
25/-; 12in., 25/-. P. & P. on each 2/-.

STANDARD WAVE CHANGE SWITCHES. 4-pole. 3-way.
1.9; 5-pole. 3-way. 1.9; 3-pole. 3-way. 1.9; 9-pole. 3-way. 3.6.
Miniature type. Long spindle. 3-pole. 4-way. 4-pole. 3-way and
4-pole. 2-way. 2/6 each. 2-pole. 1-way. twin wafers. 5/-; 1-pole.
12-way single wafers. 5/-. P. & P. 3/6.

RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD.

23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

GOODS NOT DISPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K.

**BUILD THIS 'EAVESDROPPER'
SPEAKER POCKET SET FOR ONLY 69/6!**

BUILD THIS REMARKABLE LITTLE 3 TRANS-
SISTORS SET FOR ONLY 69/6 (speaker insert ex-
tra). As shown in "RADIO CONSTRUCTOR."
Size only 1in. x 3 1/2in. x 6 1/2in. including built-in speaker,
and battery. Can be slipped easily into the pocket.
Preset tuning to avoid cabinet projections (knobs, etc.).
USES FERRITE ROD AERIAL and needs no aerial
or earth (can be used also for private listening in, whilst
travelling or at the Office, etc.). TOTAL BUILDING
COST (ONLY WHILST PRESENT SUPPLIES
LAST!) is 69/6. plus 2/6 Post, etc. (speaker insert extra).
PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY: PRICED PARTS
LIST 1/6. SEND NOW BEFORE PRICE GOES UP!

**BUILD THIS POCKET SHORT-WAVE
SET FOR ONLY 35/-!**

OUR DESIGN DEPARTMENT HAS PRODUCED
THIS CHEAP POCKET SHORT-WAVE SET which
can be built for the amazing low price of 35/-. Bring
stations to your bedside from half a world away!
Hours and hours of enjoyment and will pay for itself
over and over again. Extremely well tested, very
sensitive circuit works off rod aerial. Covers 10 to 120
metres. RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW WHILE THE
BUILDING COST REMAINS LOW! Total building
cost only 35/- plus 2/6 post, etc., including Pocket
sized case, valve, nuts and bolts, etc. etc. PARTS SOLD
SEPARATELY: PRICED PARTS LISTS ETC. 1/6.

Cheques accepted. C.O.D. 1/6 extra.



CONCORD ELECTRONICS
69, PRESTON STREET, BRIGHTON

8

HANNEY

offers

Components for

OSRAM 912 PLUS AMPLIFIER
OSRAM 912 PASSIVE UNIT
OSRAM 912 PRE-AMPLIFIER
OSRAM F.M. PLUS TUNER

MULLARD 510 AMPLIFIER
MULLARD 510 "A" PRE-AMPLIFIER
MULLARD 510 "B" PRE-AMPLIFIER
MULLARD 3/3 AMPLIFIER
MULLARD F.M. TUNER UNIT

"WIRELESS WORLD" F.M. TUNER UNIT
DENCO MAXI-Q F.M. TUNER UNIT

Manuals available:

912 PLUS AMPLIFIER—4/-; OSRAM F.M. PLUS TUNER—
2/6; MULLARD HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER MANUAL
(contains F.M. details)—3/6; DENCO F.M. TUNER—1/6.

Send 2d. postage, stating lists required. General Components
list also available.

L. F. HANNEY

77, Lower Bristol Road
Bath

Replacing the Line-cord

MODIFYING RECEIVERS TO ELIMINATE A FREQUENT SOURCE OF TROUBLE

UNIVERSAL receivers employ a resistance to drop the mains voltage to a figure suitable for the valve heaters, and a line-cord is not infrequently used. Such cords contain a long spiral of thin resistance wire, susceptible to breakage, and are distinguished by a rise in temperature, sometimes quite considerable after a long period running. Replacing such a cord is easy, though an incorrect repair may just as simply damage the receiver. It is also possible to eliminate the cord altogether instead of renewing it, and there is much to be said for doing this when circumstances permit.

The usual line-cord circuits are shown in Fig. 1, and will also apply if a mains dropper is used instead. "A" is found when output valves with relatively low maximum anode voltage are used, such as the 43

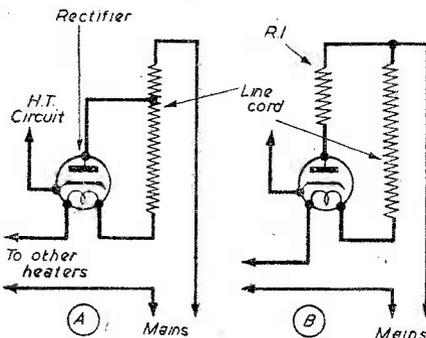


Fig. 1.—Typical line-cord circuits.

and 25A6 (160 volts maximum). As the H.T. voltage would be too great, the rectifier anode is taken to a tapping on the cord. This gives a suitably reduced voltage, usually about 160-180 volts, according to valve types. Circuit "B" is used when there is no need to reduce the H.T. voltage, R1 being a limiting resistor of about 100 ohms and serving to keep the peak rectifier current down. Dial or indicator lamps may be wired in series with the rectifier heater.

The resistance value of the line-cord (or dropper) is readily ascertained by the following, the result being in ohms :

$$\frac{\text{Mains voltage} - (V1 + V2 + V3, \text{ etc.})}{\text{Heater Current}}$$

That is, the voltage required by the valve heaters and dial lights is first found by addition. For example, 6K7, 6J7, 25A6, 25Z5 and two 6.3 volt bulbs total 75.2 volts. This is taken from the mains voltage—say, 230 volts less 75 volts=155 volts. The latter figure is thus the voltage to be dropped in the resistance. As the chain passes .3 amps., the required cord or dropper must be approximately 517 ohms.

As a guide, most .3 amp. heater chains will require a resistance value between about 500 and 750 ohms, while .15 amp. chains will need about 700 to 1,000 ohms.

The length of line-cord necessary can be found by

dividing the resistance required by the ohms-per ft. rating of the cord. For example, with 60 ohms/ft. cord, 8.6ft. would be required. Such cords should never be coiled, but should be extended so that the heat generated can readily dissipate.

Substituting by a Dropper

Miniature A.C./D.C. sets with line-cord may have no space to accommodate a dropper, but it can usually be fitted in other types of receiver. The dropper should be a .15, .2 or .3 amp. type to suit the heater circuit rating. Its resistance value may be found as already explained, and a component to suit obtained. Or a dropper with adjustable clips can be used, the clips being moved as necessary to secure correct heater and H.T. voltages.

Such a dropper is shown in Fig. 2, and the connections indicated would apply to "A" in Fig. 1. If the circuit is that at "B," then no centre clip for rectifier anode is necessary.

The dropper should be at least 1in. from the sides and back of the cabinet and other parts, as it grows hot in use. Sufficient ventilation will help keep the temperature down. It is particularly necessary to keep the dropper clear of coils, condensers or other components likely to be damaged. If space is limited, a metal screen may be erected about 1/2in. from the dropper to keep heat off other components. In sets of average size this will not be necessary, as a suitable location for the dropper should exist.

If the value has not been calculated as explained, a 800-ohm dropper will do for .3-amp. circuits, and a 1,000-ohm dropper for .2-amp. and .15-amp. circuits. Top or bottom clip is adjusted until a reliable meter indicates that heater voltage is correct. Alternatively, the clip may be moved until the receiver gains full operating volume from cold, in 45 seconds, the voltage being checked with a meter later, if possible.

Fitting a Transformer

If a damaged cord is to be replaced, and the set is to be worked on A.C. mains only, the possibility of using a heater transformer is well worth considering. Small transformers for this purpose are easy to obtain, cost only a little more than a dropper, and generate virtually no heat. Ventilation is not a problem, nor need space be left round the transformer.

For A.C./D.C. operation with line-cord or dropper, heaters are in series. For transformer operation they

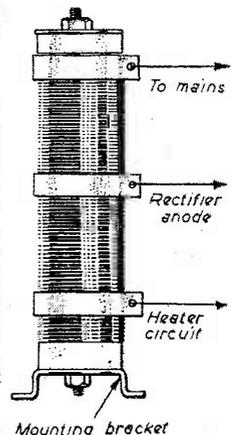


Fig. 2.—A mains dropper replacement.

should be wired in parallel, as in Fig. 3. It may be necessary to change the output valve or rectifier, or both. Even so, the modification is often justified.

Receivers using the 12.6-volt .15-amp. type of valve with a metal rectifier only need heaters to be wired in parallel for a 12.6-volt heater transformer. If the

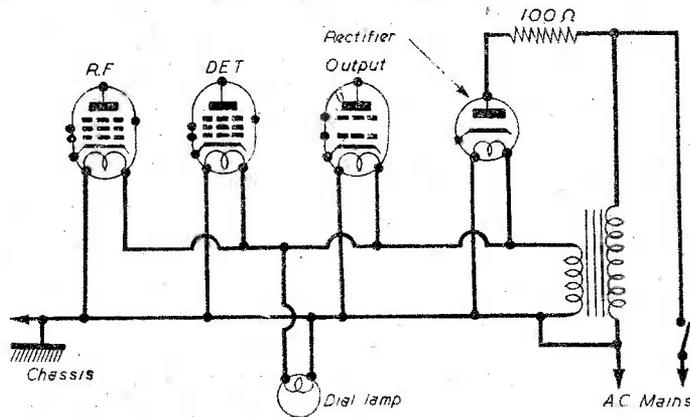


Fig. 3.—Circuit showing the use of a transformer.

output valve has a higher heater voltage than this, it will need changing to a type such as the 12A6, which has a 12.6-volt heater. If the output valve is changed, the cathode bias resistor should be checked and modified if necessary, 350 ohms being suitable for the 12A6.

If a metal rectifier is used, this remains unchanged. If a .15-amp. valve rectifier was present, this will need removing, a metal rectifier replacing it.

With .3-amp. valves, parallel operation from a 6.3-volt transformer will be possible with the existing

valves, except for output and rectifier. Such circuits frequently have a valve such as the 43 or 25A6 as output. A 6V6 will have a similar optimum load so that the speaker transformer will suit, and will only require 6.3 volts at .45 amps. The bias resistor should be changed to 270 ohms.

A metal rectifier can remain, but a valve rectifier of the 25-volt type will need replacing by a 6.3-volt rectifier such as the 6X5, which does not require a separate heater winding.

With parallel operation, all valve heaters and dial lights must have the same voltage rating, the current rating being immaterial. On the other hand, for series operation from line-cord or dropper, all valves and bulbs must have the same current rating, the voltage being immaterial.

When a transformer is being chosen, the heater currents of all valves and bulbs should be added together. For example, 6K7, 6J7 and 6V6 would total 1.05 amps., requiring a 1½-amp. transformer, which would also operate a dial light. If a 6X5 is used, a further .6 amp. must be allowed for it. Heaters powered from a transformer gain full temperature rather more rapidly than with a series circuit with dropper or line-cord. This does not indicate a fault, and there is no real need to check the heater voltage if a suitable transformer for the correct mains voltage has been obtained. If heater voltages are checked, with either parallel or series method, they should be within 5 per cent. of the specified value, if possible. Both excessive voltage and under-running will reduce valve life.

R.N. Tactical Teacher

AN ingenious training device, designed by the Engineering and Materials Research Department of the Admiralty and known as the Action Speed Tactical Teacher, has been installed at the Royal Naval Tactical School, Woolwich. Other Departments have assisted in the production and installation.

The new trainer was formally set in operation at 11 a.m. on Wednesday, March 6th, by the First Sea Lord, Admiral of the Fleet Earl Mountbatten of Burma, K.G., etc.

The "Teacher" is a complex apparatus which, by electric and electronic means, enables the tactical operation of ships to be reproduced, and provides Naval officers with the opportunity to exercise tactical skill in meeting situations that arise in active service conditions.

The installation consists of an auditorium with which are associated a number of cubicles fitted as control rooms to be used to represent surface ships, submarines or aircraft as may be required. The control of the exercises is conducted by the Staff from the auditorium.

In setting an exercise the officer students are placed in two opposing teams and a tactical situation and objective is set before each team by the directing staff. The teams are allocated control rooms (cubicles),

one for each of the craft engaged, and each of the two team commanders formulates his plan of action based on the data and intelligence given.

In his cubicle each student controls the speed and course of his "ship" which is automatically traced on his plotting table. Usual methods of sea communication enable him to plot the position of other craft and to transmit or receive orders. Electronic coupling between cubicles provides him with a picture of the tactical situation within the detection range of his own radar and asdic.

In the auditorium sit the Director and directing staff acting as controllers or umpires. Before them, on a wall screen 12 ft. square, is plotted in illuminated symbols the positions of the forces engaged, surface, submarine and air. Electric contacts from each control room cause these light symbols to move as the "ships" or "aircraft" change course or speed.

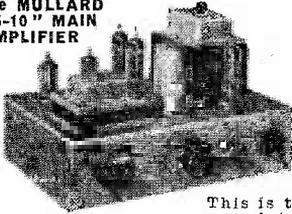
The Director and his assistants are thus enabled to watch the tactical situation as it develops. Behind the screen members of the W.R.N.S. track in coloured chinagraph pencils on a Perspex back screen the courses of the various units.

At the conclusion the whole operation can be reconstructed before the students by means of the Perspex screen and a detailed criticism of the manner in which it was conducted can be given.

The Director of the Royal Naval Tactical School is Captain H. R. Law, O.B.E., D.S.C., R.N.

COMPLETE KITS OF PARTS for the "HI-FI" ENTHUSIAST

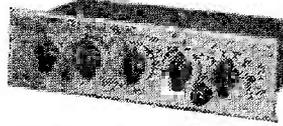
THE MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER



This is the very latest design and needs no recommendation from us. Our Kit is complete to Mullard's specification, including the latest GILSON ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER and the entire MULLARD Valve line up. ALL SPECIFIED COMPONENTS are supplied. **PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS £11.10.** (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.)

STERN'S "fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT

"A design for the music lover"



Briefly it has inputs for all types of MICROPHONES, HIGH and LOW GAIN PICK UPS and a RADIO TUNING UNIT. It incorporates: (a) GRAM EQUALISING CONTROL, (b) STEEPCUT FILTER, (c) Continuously variable BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS and a variable OUTPUT CONTROL which enables its use with any type of Amplifier. **PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.) WE ALSO OFFER IT ASSEMBLED, READY FOR USE, £8.00.**

STERN'S "HIGH QUALITY" 8-10 WATT AMPLIFIER



Has power supply for Radio Tuning Unit.

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.) £7.10.0.

SUPPLIED ASSEMBLED AND READY FOR USE £9.10.0.

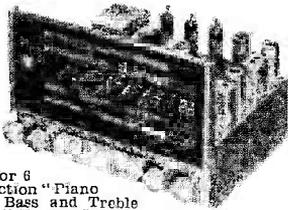
Proved one of the most popular models yet offered to the HOME CONSTRUCTOR. Provides excellent reproduction up to 8 watts, employing 6V6's in push-pull, incorporating negative feedback. Provides for use of both 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

THE full SPECIFICATION and PRACTICAL BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS for these Units are available for 1/6 each. SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTION. We supply the two complete Kits—Mullard 5-10 and "fidelity" Pre-amplifier—for £16.16.0. We also supply both fully assembled and ready for use for £19.19.0.

MODERNIZE YOUR OLD RADIOGRAM

- ★ THE LATEST A.M./F.M. RADIOGRAM CHASSIS.
- ★ A NEW 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER.

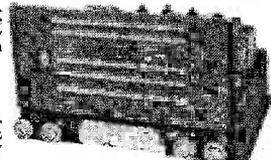
The NEW ARMSTRONG PB. 409 A.M., F.M. Radiogram Chassis



"A chassis for those who want the highest quality." A 9 valve line up employing the latest MULLARD preferred-type valves. ● Provides complete coverage of the V.H.F./F.M. Transmissions plus the Short, Medium and Long Wavebands. ● Has Push-Pull Output with Negative Feedback, for 6 watts peak Output. ● Quick Action "Piano Key" Selectors and separate Bass and Treble Controls. ● Has "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator. ● Dimensions 13in. x 9in. x 8in. high. Dial size 11in. x 5in. **PRICE £29.8.0.** TERMS: (Plus 6/- carr. & ins.) H.P. £17.14.0 and 9 monthly payments of £2.14.0 (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.) H.P. £17.14.0 and 12 monthly payments of £1.7.3. SEND S.A.E. FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET.

STERN'S NEW "Fidelity" COMBINED AM/FM

Radiogram Chassis. A genuinely hand-made chassis providing really high quality on both Radio and Gram.



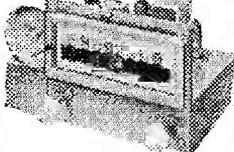
PRICE £26.15.0 (Plus 7/6 carr. & ins.) TERMS: Credit Deposit £6.14.0 and 9 monthly payments of £2.9.0. H.P. Deposit £13.7.6. and 12 monthly payments of £1.4.10. **REPLY IT HAS**— An 8 valve line up incorporating the latest MULLARD preferred-type valves. ● Provides complete coverage of the VHF/FM waveband plus the SHORT, MEDIUM and LONG waves. ● Has EL34's in Push-Pull with negative feedback of 6 watts output. ● Employs "Piano Key" Selector Switches and a Variable Tone Control. ● Contains Gram input socket for both Crystal and Magnetic Pick-ups. ● Provides for use of either 3 or 15 ohm Speakers. ● Has "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator. ● Dimensions 13in. x 9in. x 8in. high. Dial size 11in. x 5in. SEND S.A.E. FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET.

RECORD PLAYERS THE VERY LATEST MODELS ARE OFFERED AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

- TRANSCRIPTION UNITS. ● 3 and 4 SPEED AUTOCHANGERS. ● AUTOCHANGERS with MANUAL CONTROL POSITION. Send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET.

STERN'S "F.M." TUNING UNIT

A 5-valve Tuner incorporating the latest Mullard Permeability Tuning Heart and a "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator.

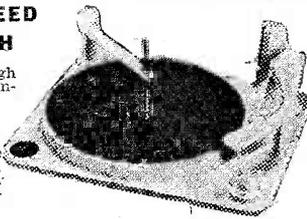


PRICE ASSEMBLED £14.10.0. (Plus 7/6 carriage and insurance). TERMS: (a) Hire Purchase: Deposit £7.5.0 and 9 monthly payments of 18/4. (b) Credit: Deposit £3.12.6 and 9 monthly payments of £1.6.7. **THE COMBINED AM-FM TUNER** is precisely similar in appearance to the above and incorporates 7 valves. It provides complete coverage of F.M. Transmissions and MEDIUM WAVEBAND giving a good selection of foreign stations. **PRICE £18.18.0** (Plus 7/6 carr. & ins.) TERMS: (a) Hire Purchase: Deposit £9.9.0 and 10 monthly payments of £1.1.0. (b) Credit: Deposit £4.15.0 and 9 monthly payments of £1.4.7.

AN EXCEPTIONAL "CASH ONLY" OFFER £7.19.6.

(Plus 5/- carr. & ins.)

THE NEW 4-SPEED B.S.R. MONARCH



● Complete with High Fidelity Crystal Turnover Head which incorporates separate stylus for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. records. ● A "MIXER" Unit that will autochange on 7in., 10in. and 12in. records of some speed. ● Incorporates the Manual Control position.

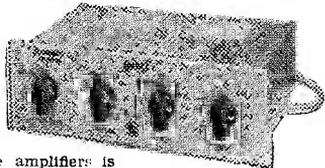
Expressly developed for very high quality reproduction of Gram. Records and particularly suitable for high quality reproductions of the F.M. transmissions. Two models are available:

(a) The "COMPACT 5-2" A two-stage high sensitivity Amplifier having SEPARATE BASS AND TREBLE CONTROLS and designed to give up to approx. 5 watts with very pleasing quality. **PRICE £6.6.0.** (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.)

(b) The "COMPACT 5-3" A Three-stage version of the "5-2" model but in this case having an additional stage and incorporating Negative Feedback. **PRICE £6.16.0.** (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.)

A separate POWER SUPPLY UNIT to operate with these amplifiers is available for £2.10.0. Has additional supply available for Heath Tuner, etc.

STERN'S "COMPACT 5" AMPLIFIERS

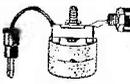
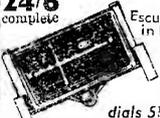


CALLERS ONLY

We have in stock various designs for HOME CONSTRUCTORS including F.M. Tuners, A.M. F.M. Tuners, Midget Battery Portable, Mains Units, etc., etc.

STERN RADIO LTD. 109 & 115 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Telephone: FLEET 5812/3/4

<p>High "Q" Coils 4/- EACH Iron dust cores. Clip in fixing. EXTREMELY SMALL AMAZING EFFICIENCY For Superhet T.R.F. or Transistor operation.</p> 	<p>Potted Coils Iron dust cores, clip-in fixing. 5/- EACH THE LATEST in modern technique. Ideal for crystal tuners.</p> 	<p>All coils for Collaro Tape Transcriber pre-amp. BIAS OSC. Coil Type QT9 7/6</p> 	<p>STATION SEPARATOR HOME-LIGHT-THIRD-LUX ETC. 10/6 Not a guaranteed cure but—A positive answer to selectivity problem.</p> 	<p>STOP! T.V. Patterning 10/- An easily fitted—Simple Remedy</p> 
<p>FERRITE Rod Aerials MW 8/9 M-LW 12/6 Also Flat wound High "Q" frame aerials MW 2/6 each LW loading 4/-</p> 	<p>F.M. COILS TRANSFORMERS 10-7 I.F. 7/- EACH Coils for "W.W." switch-tuned circuits and for other F.M. designs.</p> 	<p>Dial assembly for OSMOR Coils 24/6 complete Escutcheon in bronze finish 4/- Other dials 5 1/2 x 5 1/2 3/6 each includes spot markings for trawler band.</p> 	<p>I.T.A. Converter To fit inside T.V. KIT complete 65/- £4 Very efficient. Can be built in an evening. Full instructions etc.</p> 	<p>OSMOR Switch-tuned F.M. List of coils and components and full building information on request.</p>

OSMOR COILS FREE!
ARE BEST FOR
Selectivity & Performance

Send 10d. (stamps) for fully descriptive literature including OSMOR DESIGNS—5-Valve S'Het, Miniature ditto, Battery and Battery/Mains Receiver, Mains T.R.F. S'Het and T.R.F. Feeders. Band 3 Converters, Wiring Diagrams, Chassis Templates, Coil & Coilpack information and price lists and information on circuits in "Wireless World," "Practical Wireless," "Radio Constructor." Full Circuits included. See also Classified Advt. on page 212



(Dept. PW10) 418 BRIGHTON ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY
CROYDON 5148/9

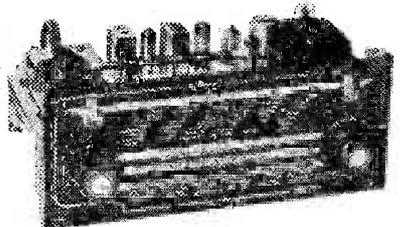
Built to the highest standard!

CHASSIS AND TUNER UNITS

CAT. NO. CR/AFM49PP. Complete radio Chassis of latest Design and Technique. 9 valves. 4 wavebands including FM/VHF Band. Push Pull output stage, including special 10in. high-flux density speaker. A.C. 200/250 volts 50 cycles only. Suitably lit multi-coloured glass dial of the horizontal type. Slow motion tuning drive. Full provision of Automatic Volume Control. Negative feedback from output transformer secondary. Sockets provided for Aerial, Earth, Gram. Pick-up and Extension Speaker. Connections provided to Gram. Motor controlled by Chassis On/Off switch. All inductances have an exceptionally high Q value. The Audio Section is designed for first rate reproduction on Radio and Gramophone. The tone controls have been given an extra wide range to embrace all types of recordings. Size 15in. long x 6 1/2in. high x 7 1/2in. deep.

Or on Credit Terms. Packing and carriage 15/-.

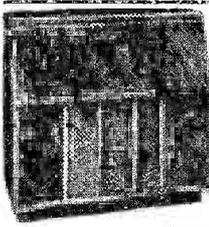
CASH 26 Gns.



CAT. NO. CAB-08. A magnificent Bureau-type Cabinet in specially selected Walnut veneered exterior. Light Sycamore interior with Resine lining to match. Outside dimensions, length 34in., depth 17 1/2in., height 33in. Sliding control panel on right-hand side approx. 16in. x 10 1/2in. Renovable baseboard on right side approx. 13 1/2in. x 10in.

Two full sized felt lined compartments in the lower half. **CASH 18/- Gns.**

Or in Credit Terms. Packing and carriage 25/-.



AM/FM (FOUR WAVEBANDS) TUNER CHASSIS. Six valves Superhet with permeability tuned FM/VHF band. Magic Eye Tuning. FM band sensitivity of 0.9 microvolts. Minimum oscillator radiation. Less than 20 kilocycles drift. Signal to noise ratio better than 25db. Size 15in. long x 6 1/2in. high x 7 1/2in. deep. Guarantee 12 months for chassis and 3 months for valves. **22 Gns.** Or on Credit Terms. Packing and carriage 15/-.

SINGLE WAVEBAND FM TUNER UNITS
Self powered. Six valves with grounded grid RF stage followed by additive mixer using a P.C.S. twin triode in sealed permeability tuned unit. Two I.F. stages ensure maximum gain with 6AL5 double diode as ratio detector. Frequency coverage of 85-161 megacycles allows adequate overlap. Very finest quality throughout.

CAT. NO. FMT A. Complete Unit in Cabinet with Magic-eye tuning. Boxed, 19in. long x 6 1/2in. overall depth x 7 1/2in. high (approx.). **16 1/2 Gns.** Or on Credit Terms. Packing and carriage 12/6.

CAT. NO. FMT B. Chassis only excluding magic-eye. Unboxed, 11 1/2in. long x 6 1/2in. overall depth x 4in. high. **Cash 21/3-15/-.** Packing and carriage 12/6.

Loudspeakers, Automatic Record Changers, Gram Amplifiers, Tape Recorder Equipment, etc. available at keenest prices. Send for large illustrated catalogue.

ALL FULLY GUARANTEED. Generous extended credit terms on orders exceeding £10. Leaders supplied at full discounts.

DOMESTIC

DIRECT SALES LTD

90 JUDD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1 Phone: TERminus 9876

Amplifier Progress

AN INTERESTING ACCOUNT OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

By R. H. Cowian

IT was round about 1900 when the writer made his first attempt to amplify and transmit phonograph records, and it occurs to him that readers may be interested in the development of amplifying equipment generally, and perhaps in some of his own endeavours. Some excellent modern amplifiers have been described in detail in PRACTICAL WIRELESS during the past few years, some quite cheap to construct, while manufacturers offer all sorts and classes of equipment, costing from a few pounds to a few hundred pounds. How did it all begin?

The writer's first endeavour was with a phonograph of 1900 vintage, when the little soundbox was placed on the grooves in the wax cylinder record, without any guide, and frequently slid off the record to the accompaniment of weird noises. A carbon microphone hung in the horn and was connected to the "Loud Speaker" in the next room, the speaker being a glorified earpiece complete with horn. With a step-up transformer and a higher than usual voltage it did work, but the noise was horrible, so was the phonograph for that matter, but we youngsters thought it was wonderful. Indeed, this arrangement was not so unlike a form of amplifier which appeared in the early days of broadcasting and was mentioned some time ago by "Thermion" in PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

Of course, true amplifiers were only made possible by the introduction of the three electrode valve, and in the true sense all of the earliest radio receivers were amplifiers, but the first amplifier proper, the forerunner of what we know to-day, was probably that

introduced by the Western Electric Co. in 1923. It was a neat, compact little job with two 6-volt dull emitter valves having a filament consumption of .25 amps against the normal 1 amp of that period; it employed transformer coupling and introduced grid bias in the form of a $4\frac{1}{2}$ volt flash-lamp battery. This became the pattern of the A.F. portion of most receivers, although gradually one stage, and later two stages, of resistance-capacity coupling became popular. One manufacturer indeed produced a set with three stages of R.C. coupling and an alternative of push-pull or cascade output, using the then popular 6 volt D.E. valves.

Mains Operation

The bugbear of the time was batteries; with the introduction of 6 volt and 2 volt dull emitter valves taking a quarter of an amp, or less, from the accumulator the recharging was not so troublesome, but the H.T. battery was ever a trouble. Large-capacity dry batteries and small accumulator H.T. batteries were introduced, and also the M.L. converter should be mentioned, although it never became very popular perhaps on account of the further drain on the accumulator, but it was the father of all the converters used in various equipment during the past war. The writer was always imbued with the idea that wireless should be plugged into the mains like any other electrical apparatus and, having a 250 volt D.C. household supply, set about rigging up an all-mains equipment. The project was ridiculed generally, fire, explosion or hum were predicted

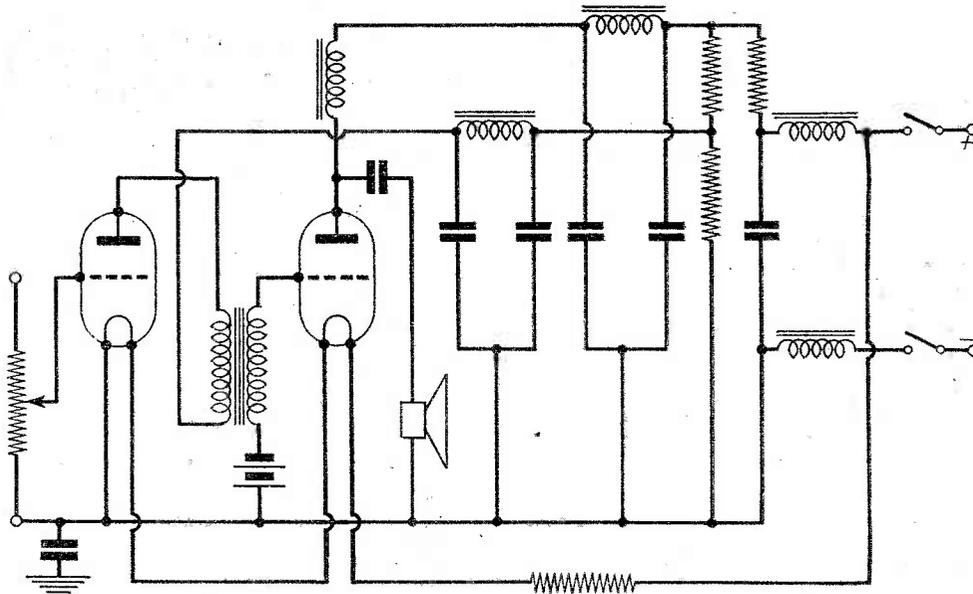


Fig. 1.—One of the circuits referred to by the author.

according to the knowledge of the prophet. D.E.R. valves were used in the original amplifier, these had a 2 volt filament which consumed 340 milliamps, and the anode from about 60 to 100 volts at 3 to 15 mA. A snag was that the positive side of the D.C. mains

decoupling the anodes ; they were laboriously made with strips of old bedstead laths as the cores. Note, too, the choke in the negative mains path ; this went a long way to cutting out hum. When 100 mA valves came along it was possible to use a 25 watt lamp as

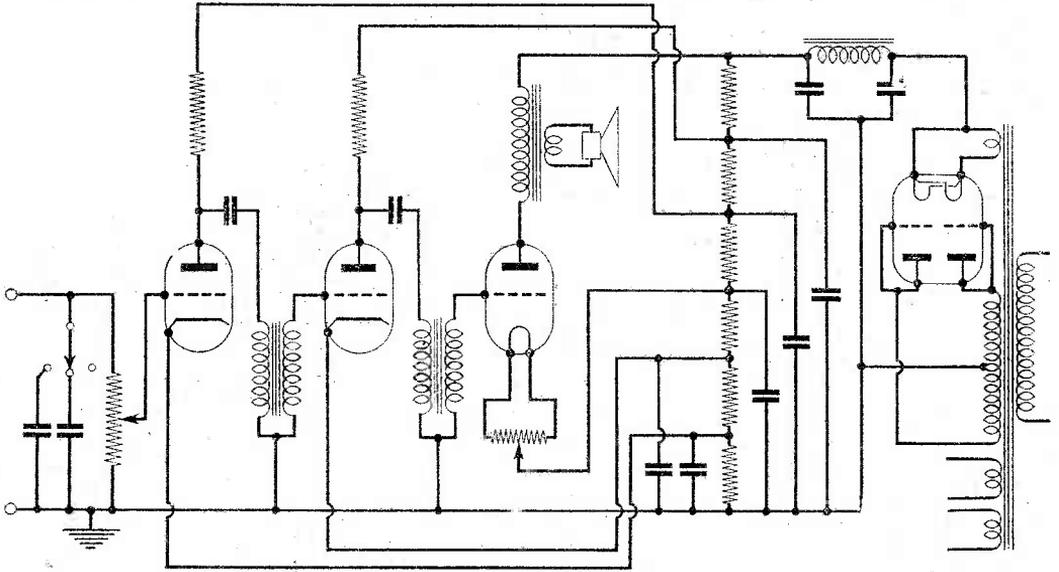


Fig. 2.—Circuit of a German amplifier.

was earthed and in the early efforts hum was a difficulty. However, the circuit, shown in Fig. 1, was evolved and it proved quite satisfactory, so much so that a radio feeder was also made having two neutrodyne R.F. stages. It is interesting to note the chokes

a voltage dropper, and Philips produced an all-mains set using these valves, on the lines of my own effort, but my all-mains set of 1924 must have been one of the earliest.

(Continued on page 197)

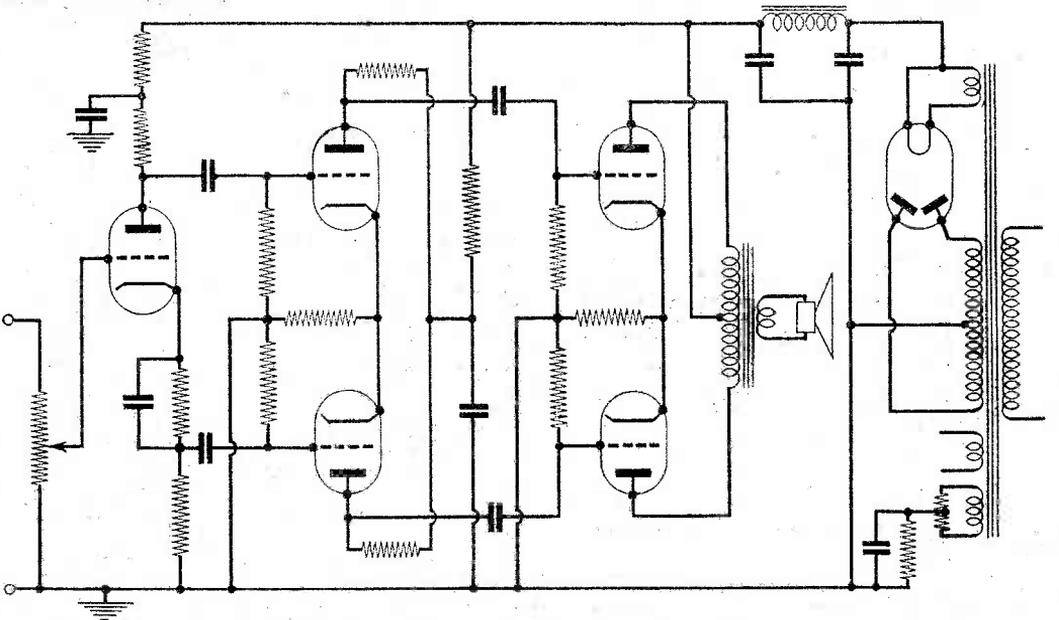


Fig. 3.—The "standard" amplifier of pre-war days—still very popular.

The **NEW**
I. C. S.

LEARN-AS-YOU-BUILD

PRACTICAL RADIO COURSE

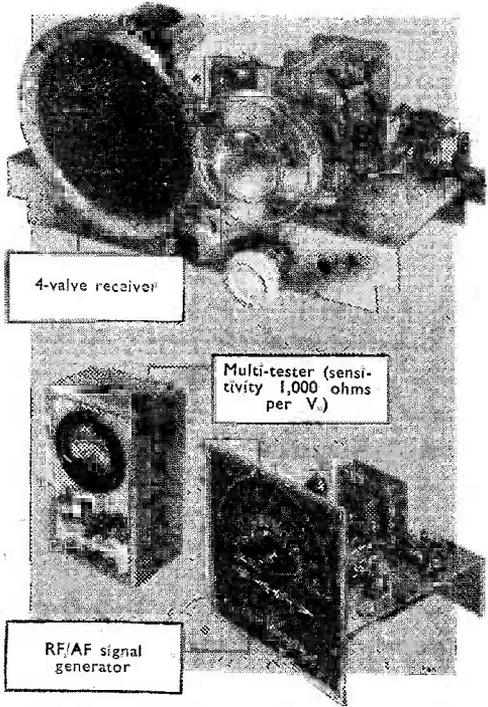
**LEARN
RADIO**

as you build your own
receiver and testing
instruments

This new addition to the unrivalled I.C.S. range of technical training courses offers you a double opportunity. Here is your chance to gain a sound knowledge of basic Radio and Electronics theory—under expert tuition—whilst building your own 4-valve radio receiver, signal generator and high-quality multi-tester.

WHAT YOU GAIN. At the end of the course you will have gained not only three pieces of equipment of permanent practical usefulness: you will have accumulated a personal 'library' of reference material—I.C.S. Instruction Manuals, expertly edited and presented—which you can keep by you always for guidance. Furthermore, you will have gained immeasurably in knowledge, through a balanced combination of study and practical work—with the specialised help of the world's largest correspondence school.

TRAINING TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS. Whether you plan to have a business of your own, to become a service engineer, to pursue a career in the radio industry, or to take up radio as a serious hobby—this course provides the ideal way of obtaining a firm foundation of essential knowledge. If you are an intending examination candidate, I.C.S. training offers you the most thorough preparation you could have.



4-valve receiver

Multi-tester (sensitivity 1,000 ohms per V.)

RF/AF signal generator

● All the equipment shown here is sent to the student as part of the course: you don't have to buy anything extra.

There are I.C.S. courses to meet your needs at every stage of your career.

Other courses include: RADIO ENGINEERING, RADIO SERVICING AND SALES, BASIC RADIO, RADAR ENGINEERING, BASIC RADAR, F.M. ENGINEERING, TELEVISION ENGINEERING, TELEVISION SERVICING, BASIC TELEVISION, ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, BASIC ELECTRONICS and guaranteed coaching for professional examinations.

**POST THIS
COUPON
TO-DAY**

for a FREE book on careers in Radio, etc., and full particulars of I.C.S. courses.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS LTD. Dept. 170 G.
International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Name.....

Address

5/57

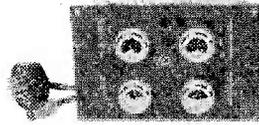
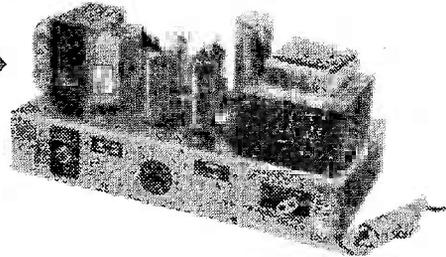
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Sensational NEW HIGH FIDELITY Amplifier

Dulci

D.P.A.10 POWER AMPLIFIER
WITH CHOICE OF CONTROL UNIT

The D.P.A.10 Amplifier and associated Tone Control and Pre-Amplifier Units, built strictly for **ULTRA LINEAR High Fidelity** reproduction, provide superb equipment for domestic use or in assembly halls holding up to 500 people. Being rated at **10 WATTS (peak 14 watts)**. Technical performance figures are impressive. Versatile control, even of output impedance related to negative feedback make it obvious that Dulci are fully aware of the requirements of the serious enthusiast who insists on fullest **£12. 12. 0** control and precision in sound.



D.P.A.10 with **PRE-AMPLIFIER** incorporating **STONE CONTROL UNIT** **£19.19.0**

D.P.A.10 with **STONE CONTROL UNIT** **£15.15.0**

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER TO OTHER ENTHUSIASTS

Specifications are impressive.

THE DULCI COMPANY LIMITED

97-99 VILLIERS ROAD, LONDON N.W.2

(Phone WILlesden 6678/9)

Please write Ref. P.W.

INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A

Unit contains VCR517 Cathode Ray 6in. tube, complete with Mu-Metal screen, 3 EF50, 4 6P61 and 1 50A4 valves, 9 wirewound volume controls and quantity of resistors and condensers. Offered **BRAND NEW** (less relay) at **£7.6**. Plus 7/6 carr. "Radio Constructor" scope circuit included.

B.S.R. RECORD CHANGERS

Very latest type "Monarch", 3-speed with HGP37 crystal turnover pick-up. Plays mixed records, Brand new and guaranteed. Listed at **£16.10**. - **£7.19/3**, carr. paid. **B.S.R. 4-SP61D** Plays mixed records. **£5.15**-. P/P 3/6.

TRANSMITTER/ RECEIVER

(Array Type "17" Mk. II) This well-known R/T Transmitter receiver is offered complete with Valves, High Resistance Headphones, No. 3 Handbooks and Instruction Book all contained in wooden cabinet.

Frequency: 42.0 to 81.0 Mc/s.
Approximate Range: 3 to 8 miles.
Variable Tuning.
Power Requirements: Standard 120 v. H.T. and 2 v. L.T.

Ideal for Civil Defence and Intercommunications.
5/16 BRAND NEW
Calibrated Wavemeter for same, 10/-.

TRANSISTORS

Junction Type P.N.P.
British Manufacture

Red Spot, 800Kcs A.F.	10/-
Blue Spot, 1.6 Mc/s. Mixer and Fre. Changer	15/-
White Spot, 2.5 Mc/s. R.F. and I.F. amp.	20/-

All Transistors Tested and Guaranteed.
N.B.—Red Spot is similar to Mullard OC71.

PRE-SELECTED SEVEN TRANSISTOR PUSH-PULL PORTABLE SUPERHET

Just switch to your favourite Station. No tuning, no aerial or earth. Pre-select 3 stations. Complete with all components and seven Transistors, 7 x 4 Elliptical speaker. Teletron Superhet Coils and I.F.T.s. Powered by 71 v. dry battery which lasts for months. 150 Milliwatts output. All the above with Circuits, etc.

£9.17.6. Carriage paid.
Or with Matched Mullard OC72s (200 Milliwatts Output) and 7 x 4 Elliptical High Resistance Speaker **30/-** extra.
Suitable Plastic Cabinet, easy to assemble, 18.6.
Call and hear demonstration model working.

'EAVESDROPPER' THREE TRANSISTOR PERSONAL PORTABLE. No Aerial or Earth Required. Pre-selected

2-station Receiver.
We can supply all the components for building the above set as per "Radio Constructor" with Plastic Case for 7/6. Complete with Acos Mike, 90%. Complete with Min. Hearing Aid, 92/6.

TRANSISTOR PUSH-PULL AUDIO AMPLIFIER (150 Milliwatts Output)

Build this Push-Pull Amplifier which is ideal for Crystal or Magnetic Pick-Up Amplification, Baby Alarm, Microphone Amplifier, etc. Powered by 6 volt Dry Battery lasting for months. Complete Kit of Parts including 4 Transistors and all Components with Circuit (Less Speaker), **£4.10.0**.

SEND STAMPS FOR NEW 1957 128-PAGE CATALOGUE
OPEN MONDAY TO SAT. 9-6. THURS. 1 o'clock.

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

5, HARROW ROAD, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

TEL.: PADDINGTON 1008-9, 0401

TRANSISTOR SIGNAL TRACER

Complete Kit with 2 Transistors, Components, Phones and Plastic Case, 42/6.

82A INDICATOR UNIT

Containing VCR57 with Mu-Metal Screen, 21 valves: 12-EF50, 4-SP61, 3-EA50, 2-EB31, Plus Pots., Switches, H.V. Cond., Resistors, Muirhead S.M. Dial, Double Deck Chassis and Crystal. **BRAND NEW ORIGINAL CASES, 67/6. CARR. FREE.**

RF24, 10/-; RF25, 12/6;
RF26, 25/- **BRAND NEW WITH VALVES. Carr. 2/6.**

TRANSISTOR SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

Complete Kit with 2 Transistors, Components, Plastic Case and Circuit, 25/-.

MINIATURE I. F. STRIP TYPE "873" 9-72 MEG.

Brand new miniature I.F. Strip size 10 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. high. Valve line-up 2-EP82, 3-EF91 and EB91. With circuit.
Complete with valves, 42/6.

F.M. CONVERTER UNIT 88/100 Mc/s.

Containing 6 valves—2 6BA6, EB91, VR137, 2-EP54. Two I.F. stages and separate local oscillator, graduated Vernier tuning. Just plug in to your radio and obtain good listening on F.M. Voltage required 250 v., 50mA and 0.3 v 2amps. **£7.19.6**.

As will be gathered from the foregoing the writer was interested in the reproduction of gramophone records, and set to work with half a high resistance earphone and half a gramophone soundbox to produce a very early electro-magnetic pick-up. The mica

time, even though the results were awful by modern standards.

The advent of the indirectly heated cathode valve made possible the first-class amplifiers we take for granted to-day, and no doubt the electrically pro-

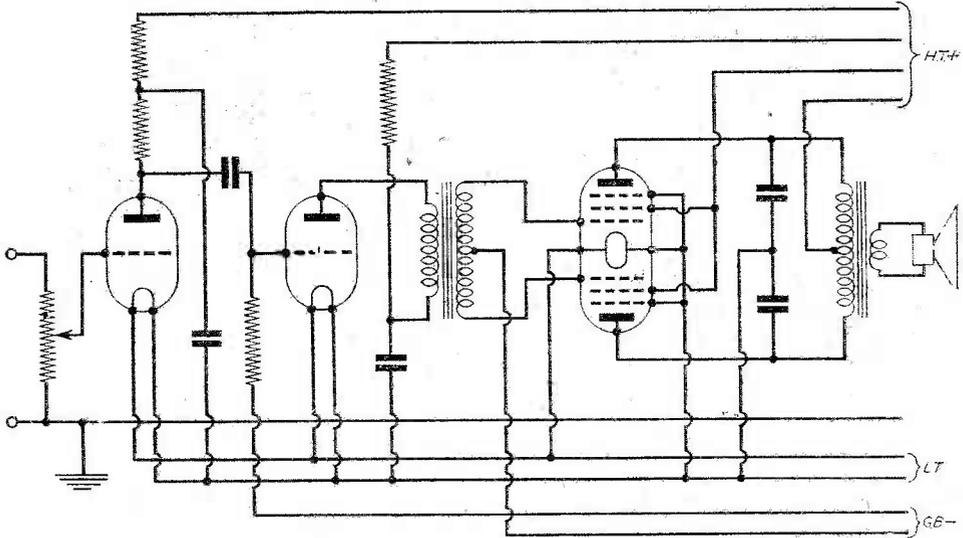


Fig. 4.—A good battery amplifier with Class B output.

diaphragm was replaced by one of stalloy and the halves were joined together so that the record grooves vibrated the diaphragm and generated a small current in the two 1,000 ohm coils of the earphone, to be fed into the amplifier. This contraption was very heavy and tore up records, but they were cheap then, also they were not electrically produced and their range was very limited; however, the volume could be controlled and that was a feature at that

duced record, with its extended range of frequencies, started the demand for more efficient reproduction, while the talkies, in their turn, helped too. The moving coil speaker came to the fore and Public Address began to take hold, although not so quickly in this country as on the Continent. The circuit diagram of a German amplifier of that period is shown in Fig. 2, while in this country push-pull output was becoming popular, although it was, of course, a

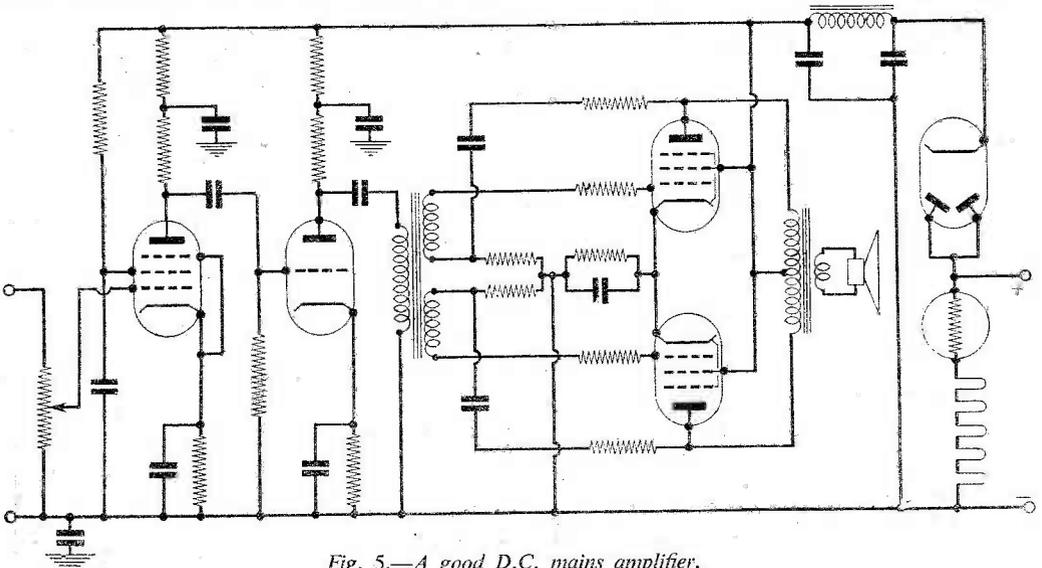


Fig. 5.—A good D.C. mains amplifier.

Western Electric Company's patent, and much public address equipment used a big single valve output with as much as 1,000 volts on the anode. When the PX4 valve came along it quickly became the most popular of all for amplifiers with an output up to

of negative feedback was used. Another popular circuit of this period used the Mullard Pen428 valves with fixed bias, and an output of some 30 watts was obtained very economically in the matter of volts and milliamps. The advantages of negative

feedback were beginning to be realised and usually consisted of the resistance-capacity coupling from anode to grid of the output pentode. In America direct coupled amplifiers were quite the rage for a time, although they never seemed to find popularity in this country; high voltages and hum were the normal difficulties, but the circuit shown in Fig. 6 has possibilities, and a normal 425-0-425 mains transformer only is necessary; the writer thinks that experiments on these lines would prove interesting.

In the early days of the past war, being far beyond service age, our experiments and development continued and a cathode-anode output was devised (Fig. 7) and later, when the advertisements of a well-known manufacturer appeared, we discovered that our circuits

were identical. There have been arguments as to whether this circuit or the now popular ultra linear is the better. The latter was developed in America some years ago. Although the U.L. was not readily popular in this country, manufacturers have recently proved that it can give a good account of itself. However, the writer does not

(Concluded on page 201)

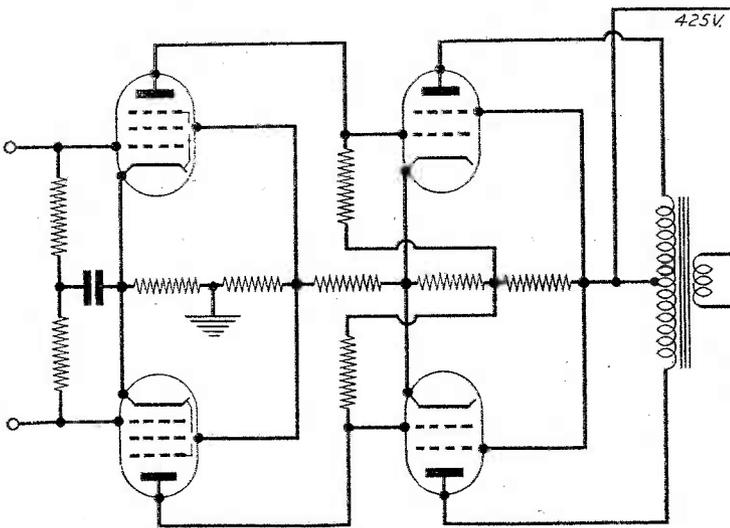


Fig. 6.—A direct-coupled amplifier.

about 12 watts, and the writer still thinks it takes a lot of beating for domestic equipment. It is sturdy and practically everlasting, it requires no more than 300 volts on the anode and has a very moderate consumption, also no negative feedback is involved, while in push-pull the directly heated cathodes produce no hum, nor should they in a single output of reasonable design. It would be correct to say that the standard domestic amplifier for years before the war was that of Fig. 3, and indeed, a careful study of this circuit will show that there has been little fundamental change since that design.

Present-day Circuits

Of course, to-day we use pentodes or tetrodes with 6-volt heaters, negative feedback, etc., etc., but underlying it all remains that fundamental design in nine cases out of ten. In pre-war days many parts of the country were without an electric supply, but an efficient battery-operated amplifier was possible with the aid of Class B or double-pentode output valves, giving an output of about 2 watts. One such circuit was as Fig. 4. Then many districts had a D.C. supply, when a circuit similar to Fig. 5 was used, and the rectifier valve served the useful purpose of preventing a burn-out should the mains plug be reversed. In this case, too, no step-up voltage was possible so pentode outputs were usual.

Here, it will be noted, a form

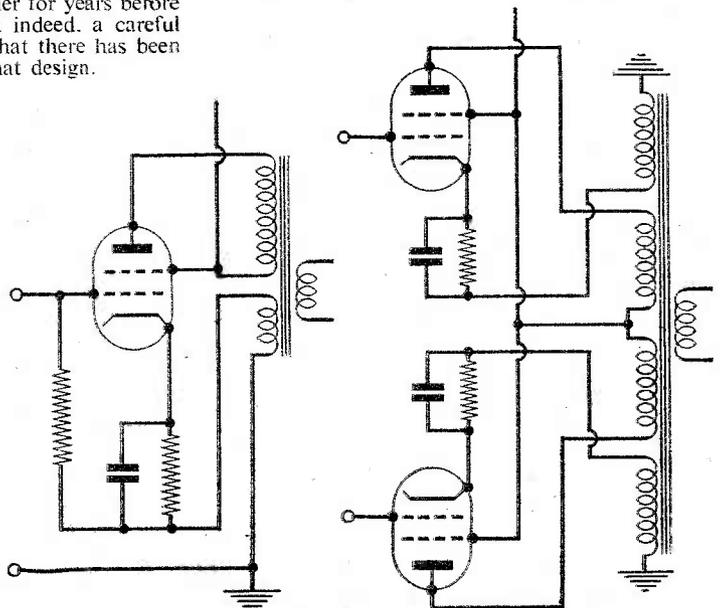


Fig. 7.—Cathode-anode output, and an American version.

BAND 3 T.V. CONVERTERS

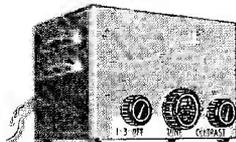
12 months' guarantee. 1/6 extra C.O.D.

For I.T.A. London, Birmingham, Winter Hill, Emley Moor, Glasgow. Superhet or T.R.F. Stata B.B.C.

ARE YOU SUFFERING from B.B.C. breakthrough? All our converters now fitted with B.B.C. breakthrough pattern rejector. ALL fully wired, aligned and ready for use. ALL with power pack, knobs, aerial switching, metal rectifier and 2 valves 12AT7. Direct switching from B.B.C. to I.T.A.

DON'T FIDDLE at the back of your set, our converters have rubber feet to stand on top where you can reach.

SURELY THE CHEAPEST?



£3.17.6 (p. & p. 2/6)

With two knobs. Stove enamel grey hammer finish, slug tuning.

OR metal cabinet, 3 knobs, fine tuning on front, and as illustrated, **£4.7.6** (p. & p. 2/6).
OR Walnut cabinet, or Lizard pine, **£4.17.6** (p. & p. 2/6).

OR chassis, i.e., less cabinet, **£4** (p. & p. 2/6).
Chassis in Kit Form, **61/-** (p. & p. 1/6).
Variable Attenuator, **7/6** (p. & p. 1/-).
Aerial Splitter, **8/-** (p. & p. 1/-).
Band 3 Aerials, mast mounting:
3-element, **27/-**; 5-E, **35/-**; 8-E, **55/-**.
Low-loss co-axial **8d.** yard.

GLADSTONE RADIO

82B, High Street, Camberley, Surrey
Open Sats. to 5 p.m.

TRAWLER BAND R.1155a.—The latest version of this famous Communications Receiver to be released by the Air Ministry. Covers 5 wave ranges: 18.5-7.5 Mc/s, 7.5-3.0 Mc/s, 3.0-1.5 Mc/s, 1.5 Mc/s-600 kc/s, 500-200 kc/s. As used by Coastal Command, Air Sea Rescue Launches, etc. All sets thoroughly tested and in perfect working order before despatch, and on demonstration to callers. Have had only slight use, and are in excellent condition. **ONLY £12.19.6.**

A.C. MAINS POWER PACK AND OUTPUT STAGE, in black metal case, enabling the receiver to be operated immediately by just plugging in, without any modification. Can be supplied as follows: WITH built-in 6jin. Speaker, **£5.5.0.** LESS Speaker **£4.10.0.** WITH 8in. Speaker, **£6.10.0.** DEDUCT 10/- IF PURCHASING RECEIVER AND POWER UNIT TOGETHER.

Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet, or 1/3 for 14-page booklet which gives technical information, circuits, etc., and is supplied free with each receiver.

Add carriage: 10/6 for receiver, 5/- for power pack.

WIRELESS SET NO. 19 MK.II.—The famous Army Tank Transmitter-Receiver. Incorporates "A" Set (TX/RX covering 2.0-8.0 Mc/s, i.e. 37.5-150 metres), "B" Set (VHF TX/RX covering 230-240 Mc/s, i.e. 1.2-1.3 metres), and Intercommunication Amplifier. Complete with 15 valves as follows: 6 of 6K7G, 2 of 6K8G, 2 of 6V6G, and 1 ea. 6B8G, 6H6, E1148, EF50, 807, and booklet giving circuits; notes, etc. Size 17 1/2 in. x 8 1/2 in. x 12 1/2 in. Magnificently made by famous American firms. IN NEW CONDITION. **ONLY £4.19.6** (carriage, etc., 10/6). OR with 12 volt Rotary Power Unit, **£5.10.0** (carriage, etc., 15/-).

OSCILLOSCOPE No. 11

Made for Anti-Aircraft Command, and just released by Ministry of Supply. Manufactured by A. C. Cossor in 1952, this is a First Grade L.F. Oscilloscope incorporating a Hard Valve Time Base, with existing speeds of 1-5-40 milliseconds, but is easily converted at a cost of a few shillings to produce speeds of 3 cycles per second to 30 kc/s. Has High Class Amplifier with Fine and Coarse gain controls, plus Brightness and Focus controls, and X and Y shifts. Conservatively rated Mains Power Pack is for nominal 115 v. and 230 v. input, and is adequately fuse protected in all circuits. Tube employed is 2 1/2 in. ACRI0. Will make up into an ideal workshop or servicing oscilloscope. Has grey and black engraved front panel size 19 in. x 7 in., depth of unit being 12 in. In heavy steel transit case, in which it can be used, or removed for standard 19 in. rack mounting. Complete with leads and suggested modification data. **BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S PACKING CASES. ONLY £12/10/-** (carriage 15/-).

FREE TO AMBITIOUS

This 148-page Book

ENGINEERS!

Have you sent for your copy?



'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'

is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than £18 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day—**FREE.**

--- FREE COUPON ---
Please send me your FREE 148-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

Mechanical Eng.
Electrical Eng.
Civil Engineering
Radio Engineering
Automobile Eng.
Aeronautical Eng.
Production Eng.
Building, Plastics,
Draughtsmanship,
Television, etc.

GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

A.M.I.Mech.E.
A.M.I.C.E.
A.M.I.P.E.
A.M.I.M.I.
L.I.O.B.
A.F.R.Ae.S.
B.Sc.
A.M.Brit.I.R.E.
CITY & GUILDS
GEN. CERT.
OF EDUCATION
etc., etc.

NAME
ADDRESS

Subject or Exam. that interests me.....

British Institute of Engineering Technology
409B, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8.

BIET

RF UNITS TYPE 26. For use with the R.1355 or any receiver with a 6.3 v. supply. This is the variable tuning unit which uses 2 valves EF54 and 1 of EC52. Covers 65-50 Mc/s (5-6 metres). Complete with valves, and **BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 25/-** each.

CLASS D WAVEMETER. Another purchase of this famous crystal-controlled wavemeter which has been repeatedly reviewed and recommended in the "R.S.G.B." Bulletin as being suitable for amateur transmitters. Covers 1.9-8.0 Mc/s, and is complete with 100/1,000 kc/s, crystal, 2 valves ECH35, two 6-volt vibrators and instruction manual. Designed for 6 v. D.C. operation, but simple mod. data for A.C. supplied. **BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY £5.19.6.** Transformer for A.C. modification, **7/6.**

EHT TRANSFORMERS. 5.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., **79/6.** 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., **89/6.** 2.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2-0-2 v. 1 1/2 a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR 97 tube, etc.), **42/6** (postage 2/- per trans.).

L.T. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS. Ex-Admiralty, with 230 v. 50 cycles primary. 1. Secondaries 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 volts at 5 amps. **ONLY 29/6.** 2. Secondaries 7, 14, 21, 28 volts at 12 amps. **ONLY 47/6.** (Postage on either 2/9).

INSULATION TESTERS (MEGGERs). Read up to 20 meg. at 500 volts pressure. Overhauled and in perfect order. **ONLY £8.10.0.**

A.C./D.C. BLOWERS, 220/250 volts 300 watts. Complete with filter pads, branch for dividing outlet, flexible hoses, etc. **BRAND NEW. ONLY £4.19.6.**

POCKET VOLTMETERS.—Read 0-15 volts and 0-300 volts A.C. or D.C. **BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. ONLY 18/6.**

WALKIE TALKIE TYPE 18. Covers 6.0-9.0 Mc/s. Transmitting and receiving units in metal case, complete with valves. In excellent condition. **ONLY 79/6.**

TRI196 TRANSMITTER SECTION, complete with valves EL32, EF50, CV501, and all components. **BRAND NEW. Price ONLY 12/6.**

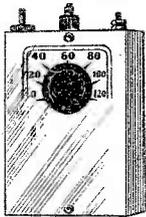
159 RECEIVER UNIT. Contains 1 each valve, types EF50, EA50, SP61, RL37 and 24 v. selector switch. **ONLY 7/6.**

U.E.I. CORPORATION

138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. (Phone: TErminus 7937)
(Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.)

YOU can build any of these at Low Cost!

R.C.S. VALVELESS BATTERYLESS "ALLTIME" RADIO



REALLY WORKS FOR LIFE!

Works without valves or batteries. Will never run down or burn out. Utilises sensational new Loopstick tuner. Will receive local stations anytime. Permanent crystal diode in attractive case ... **17/6**
Full construction data, point-to-point circuit and price list of components, 1/6.

TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO



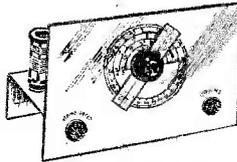
The ideal low cost transistor pocket radio for the beginner. The Two-Stage circuit utilises the new R.C.S. VARILOOPSTICK transistor coil. A specially designed miniature .0005 tuning condenser permits the receiver to be in a case which fits in the palm of your hand. Works for months off small battery costing 7d. Can be built in 30 minutes. PRICE **30/-**

All components are sold separately, full construction data, including plan to parts for 2/-.

WORLD WIDE SHORT WAVE RADIO

EXPLORE THE WORLD ON SHORT WAVES!

Can be built for from our list of components **30/-** which can all be purchased separately, covers 10-100 metres and is capable of receiving speech and music from all over the world. Price includes the famous 954 acorn valve and one coil covering 40-100 metres. Provision is made to increase to two or three valves and all components are colour coded. Send 2/- for point to point wiring diagram, layout and price list.



PERSONAL PORTABLE RADIO

THE SET FOR PERSONAL LISTENING

This little set was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can listen to anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips, in bed, in your office. Supplied with detachable rod aerial, it covers all the medium waves 200-500 metres. Average building time one hour. PRICE **30/-**

Send 2/- for specification, point to point circuit and parts price list.



Post and packing : Under 10/- add 9d. : under 40/- add 1/6 : over POST FREE.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD., 11, OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17. (Mail Order only)

Train for a wonderful future in ELECTRONICS...

... with E.M.I.

Every day the demand for the expert in electronics grows. Radio, television, radar and the whole field of industrial automation are rapidly expanding and the trained specialist assures for himself a well-paid career in this quickly developing profession. Here is your opportunity to enter for:—

3 YEAR COURSE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS—Entrance standard G.C.E. Ordinary level or equivalent. This course trains Assistant Development Engineers to City and Guilds' Full Technological Certificate level, and includes theoretical and practical instruction on Computers (Digital and Analogue), Process Control and Automation. Next course commences September 10th 1957.

1 YEAR COURSE

Full-time day course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television. Mainly designed for the training of Radio and Television Servicing Engineers. Next courses commence May 21st and September 10th 1957.

THE E.M.I. COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. 32, 10, Pembridge Square, London, W.2. Telephone: BAYswater 5131/2

The College is part of the E.M.I. Group ... Britain's foremost electronic engineers ...

Pioneers of the world's first public Television Service.



Twin Beam Power Valves

DETAILS OF EX-GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

By E. G. Bulley

THESE valves are quite plentiful upon the surplus market and are extremely useful to the transmitting amateur or experimenter. Such valves are, however, designed for use on the higher frequency band and consist of two separate beam units in one envelope but having a common indirectly heated cathode. The heaters are, nevertheless, centre tapped, so that such valves can be used in parallel or series operation.

Twin beam power valves employ the same principle of operation as that of the single valve types, that is to say, the electrons from the cathode are directed and converged into beams, thus providing an improved valve performance. This converging characteristic is accomplished by the helix wires of the grids having the same pitch and in alignment with each other; this construction focuses or beams the electron stream on to the anode concerned.

This beaming arrangement reduces the screen grid current, thus reducing the secondary emission. Further, this characteristic provides the valve with a high value of sensitivity. The electrode spacing in such valves is small and the internal leads are usually of a fairly large cross sectional area. Such leads are, however, kept as short as possible. This reduces the internal inductance of the valve; a characteristic which is important to valves of this design as they are used at high frequencies.

Twin beam power tubes are to-day useful in such applications as push-pull frequency doublers, modulators, oscillators and R.F. amplifiers. These valves will, therefore, provide the V.H.F. enthusiast with the urge to experiment with them. However, when these valves are used in push-pull R.F. amplifiers, they should be adequately shielded for stable operation. They can, therefore, be mounted vertically with one end protruding through a suitable hole in the metal chassis, or alternatively in an horizontal plane with the valve protruding through a vertically mounted metal plate or panel.

These methods of mounting assist in the screening of the valve, and furthermore the chassis or plate as the case may be must be level with the internal shield of the valve or valves. It is, however, advisable to include suitable R.F. chokes in the supply leads to the valves, and at the same time any bypassing arrangement should be as close to the valve pins as possible. Furthermore, any circuit returns must be taken to the common cathode connection.

One must, of course, bear in mind that free ventilation of the valve is essential so as to avoid overheating of any nearby components. For the information of the reader, however, a table is included which gives the characteristics of the valves under discussion. These valves are obtainable from many of the advertisers in this journal.

U.S.A. surplus No.	U.S.A. comm. No.	Brit. surplus No.	Heater		Max. anode volts	Max. anode current	Max. input watts	Max. anode diss.	Max. freq.	Mu	Gm	Note
			volts	current								
VT259	829B	CV2666	6.3	2.25	750	.24	120	40	200	9	8,500	1
VT118	832	CV1088	6.3	1.6	750	.09	36	15	200	7	3,500	2
VT287	815	CV2663	6.3	1.6	400	0.15	60	20	125	6.5	4,000	3
VT286	832A	CV 788	6.3	1.6	750	.09	36	15	200	7	3,500	2

Note.—All heaters shown for parallel operation. 1. For series, rating is 12.6 v. at 1.125 amps. 2. Heater for series 12.6 v. at 0.8 amp. 3. Heater for series 12.6 v. at 0.8 amp.

AMPLIFIER PROGRESS

(Concluded from page 198)

profess to be clever enough to take up the extreme scientific and mathematic cudgels to prove one or the other superior; it is a thought that to-day too often too little practice gives way to too much theory. The aim of our modern Hi-Fi amplifier is to give us a linear output, and we promptly start to feed it with tone controls and bass and treble cuts and boosts. This is confusing until we remember that our records in manufacture have, of necessity, their extreme frequencies cut, so we must try to return to the normal and realistic. At the other end, too, what speaker can reproduce the full top and bottom to suit us, so we resort to cross-over network and two, or more, speakers. That, however, did not suit the writer, who was not content to leave the middle frequencies to take care of themselves, while boosting or cutting the high and the low, so we built an amplifier with a three-channel output with three speakers, whereby we could add or subtract as

much bass or treble as we wished. Again, such a system was much used in America but found little favour here. It is very simple and there is nothing original about it, while surely the reproducer of records should be able to hear them as he, or she, wishes.

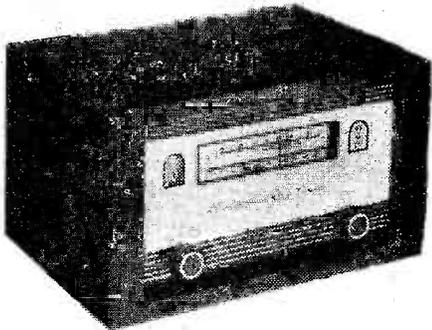
The cascode amplifier was designed by the writer last winter and is of interest since a somewhat similar, though more complicated, circuit has recently been published which, we understand, is subject to a pending patent. Whether Mr. P. J. Walker patented the cathode-anode output or not, we certainly never did. The long-tailed pair has been used in many amplifiers of recent years, and the cascode in place of pentode in various types of V.H.F. equipment, so since R.F. pentodes have found their place in so many A.F. amplifiers it is rather to be expected that the cascode should find its way there, too. Indeed, in association with the long-tailed pair we should hear a lot about it in the future. Of course, amplifiers making use of transistors are a modern trend.

News from the Trade

ELIZABETHAN F.M. TUNER UNIT

E.A.P. are now producing a high-stability V.H.F. tuner known as the Elizabethan F.M. Tuner Unit, designed primarily for use with this company's range of Elizabethan tape-recorders. It may, nevertheless, be used with any other quality tape-recorders, Hi-Fi amplifiers or radio receivers.

Brief Technical Specification: A six-valve circuit of conventional design is used incorporating an ECC85 as a grounded grid triode. Two EF89 I.F. amplifiers followed by an EABC80 discriminator, A.F.



The new Elizabethan F.M. Tuner.

amplifier. Visual tuning is obtained by an EM81 "magic eye." The self-contained power pack eliminates the necessity for an external unit.

Frequency stability: Maximum drift expected less than 20 kc/s.

Frequency coverage: 85-101 Mc/s.

Width, 11½ in.; **height,** 6½ in.; **depth,** 7½ in. **Weight,** 5½ lb. **Designed for A.C. mains only.**

Styled in attractive heavily veneered cabinet with black and cream dial. The unit can be supplied without cabinet if required: Price 24 gns.—E.A.P. (Tape Recorders) Ltd., 9, Field Place, St. John Street, London, E.C.1.

NEW EDITION OF MULLARD POCKET DATA BOOK

THE new edition of the above includes details of entertainment valves, television picture tubes and germanium devices introduced since the previous edition published in 1954.

An improved format has been devised which presents the information in a simplified form. For example, base connections, type numbers, descriptions and characteristics are now given in a single line, thus enabling all the information about any particular valve to be obtained by reference to only one page.

A new section has been added which deals with Mullard Varite thermistors, and there is a list of communications and industrial valves and tubes.

Comprehensive equivalents lists for entertainment valves and picture tubes are also included.

NEW BRIMAR VALVE APPLICATION REPORT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE BROCHURE

AN application report on the latest Brimar receiving valve, type EL84/6BQ5, and a glossy brochure

of industrial valves, are the two latest publications from Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., for subscribers to the Brimar Application Report Service.

The new Brimar valve, a miniature indirectly heated high-slope output pentode, is intended for operation in parallel with other valves in A.C.-operated or mobile equipment. The valve is primarily designed as an audio output stage in receivers or amplifiers, either singly or in push-pull. It consists of a high mutual-conductance pentode unit mounted in a standard T6½ bulb and fitted with the B9A (Noval) base. Up to 17 watts of audio power may be obtained from a pair of these valves in push-pull.

The application report on this valve tells of its characteristics and of its use as pentode or triode in single-ended and push-pull amplifiers.

The new industrial valve brochure gives concise information about the whole Brimar range and includes electronic devices suitable for industrial equipment or communications.

Both publications are sent free to subscribers of the Report Service, but copies of the brochure (free of charge) and application report (price 3s. 6d.) are available on application to: Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.

OSMOR TRANSCRIPTOR COILS

OSMOR coils for the Collaro tape transcriptor are officially recommended by Messrs. Collaro. The types are: QT6, QT7 and QT9.—Osmor Radio Products, Ltd., 418, Brighton Rd., S. Croydon.

NEW PORTABLE AUTOGRAM

A COMPACT, artistically styled and highly efficient automatic record reproducer—Model 2006—is announced by "His Master's Voice."

An attractive two-toned cabinet covered in hard-wearing light and dark brown leathercloth houses an eight record auto-changer for 33½, 45 or 78 r.p.m. records; a three-valve, two-stage high-gain amplifier, and a hypersensitive 10½ in. elliptical speaker—all within the compass of 19½ in. by 16½ in. by 9½ in., and a weight of about 25lb. Quality and volume are outstandingly good (output is rated at 3 watts); the pick-up is a high quality lightweight type with a wide response turnover crystal cartridge; the robust auto-changer handles at one loading up to eight 33½ or 78 r.p.m. records (10 in. or 12 in. or mixed), or up to eight 7 in. E.P. or standard 7 in. 45 r.p.m. records, with a single selector switch for the three speeds and automatic switching at the end of the last record.

Other refinements include a safety clip to hold the pick-up firmly during transit, quickly adjusted transit screws for the auto mechanism, convenient carrying handle, snap catches on the lid and protective feet on the side and base of the cabinet. Operation is from 50 cycle A.C. mains of 195 to 255 volts. The inclusive price of Model 2006 is 27 guineas.—Gramophone Co., Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex.

REFRESHER COURSE IN MATHEMATICS

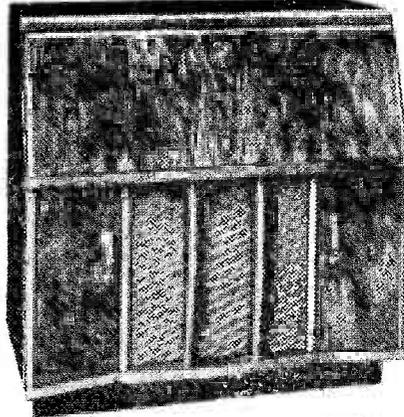
8/6, by post 8/10. 4th Edition. By F. J. CAMM

From: GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.

Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2

'APEX' Bureau Cabinet

In Walnut Veneered exterior and matched Rexine lined. 16½ Gns. CASH or on Credit terms: £4.6.8 initial payment and £1.16.3 for 8 months. Packing and carriage 25/-.



★ COMPLETE RADIOGRAM

Cabinet ('Apex')	£17. 6.6
Chassis ('Westfield')	£12.12.0
Changer (B.S.R.)	£9.15.0
Speaker	£1.10.0

Total ... **£41.3.6**

Packing and Carriage 30/-.

★ AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS ★

Latest-type four-speed auto-changer, B.S.R., incorporating 16 r.p.m. for "talking-books" and arrangement for manual control. Fitted with high-fidelity H.G.P. 37. Crystal Turn-over Pick-up head. A.C. mains 200/250 volts. 50 cycles. **£9.15.0**

Latest Garrard R.C. 88 Model fitted with G.C.2 Crystal Turn-over Pick-up head. A.C. 200/250 volts. 50 cycles. **£13.0.0**

COMPLETE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

★ LOUDSPEAKERS, GRAM AMPLIFIERS, ETC.

RADIO INSTRUMENT SUPPLY FACTORY

STATION ROAD · HAROLD WOOD · ESSEX · INGREBOURNE 2935

WEYRAD

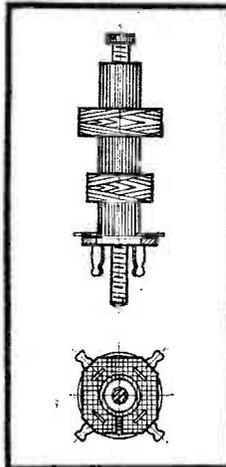
"H" TYPE COILS— FOR MANUFACTURERS, SERVICE ENGINEERS AND INDIVIDUAL CONSTRUCTORS

A low-priced, soundly-designed Range of Coils, providing continuous coverage from 12 to 2,000 metres in 6 Bands.

The coils are supplied in individual aerial, H.F. transformer and oscillator versions for each band. Iron dust cores are adjusted by means of a threaded brass stem with a screwdriver slot which permits fine adjustment of inductance without the danger of damage to cores. Circuit connections are made to 4 tags at the end of the former. Single 6 B.A. mounting.

"H" type coils are recommended for many popular circuits including the "Practical Wireless" AC/DC 3-valve Superhet and are widely used for servicing and conversion purposes.

RETAIL PRICE.....**3/9** EACH



RANGES:

- Band 1—800-2,000 mtrs.
- Band 2—250-800 mtrs.
- Band 3—190-550 mtrs.
- Band 4— 90-250 mtrs.
- Band 5— 33-100 mtrs.
- Band 6— 16- 50 mtrs.
- Band 7— 12- 37 mtrs.

Coils are coded according to type and range :
 HA 1 = Band 1 aerial
 HO 3 = Band 3 oscillator

ILLUSTRATED FOLDER.....3d.

A.M./F.M. RECEIVER BOOKLET 2/6.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

LASKY'S RADIO

RECORD PLAYER UNITS

NEW PURCHASE. Collaro 3-sp.d. Single Players 3/554, complete with Studio T t.o. crystal pick-up. £6.19.6. Post. 3/6.

B.S.R. 4-sp.d. with t.o. crystal pick-up. Auto and manual control. £8.15.0. Post 5/-.
COLLARO 4/564, 4-sp.d. single player with Studio O or P cartridge. £9.7.0.
B.S.R. TU8, 3-sp.d. single player, 92/6. Post on single players 3/6.

PICK-UP BARGAIN

B.S.R. 3-sp.d. HGP 59/3, with crystal head and stylus. 37/6. Post 2/6.

BRAND NEW AND PERFECT 16" METAL CONE C.R. TUBES

Brief specification : 6.3 v. htr., ion trap, 14 kV. E.H.T., wide angle 70 degrees, standard 38 mm. neck, duodecal base, mag. focus and deflection. Length 17-11/16in. Circular shape. Guaranteed by us for 3 months. List £23/9/10.

LASKY'S PRICE **£8.9.6** Carr. & Insur. 22/6 extra.

LASKY'S (HARROW ROAD) LTD.

42, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.I. Telephone : MUSEum 2605.
370, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9. LAD 4075 and CUN 1979.

Open all day SATURDAY. Half-day Thursday.

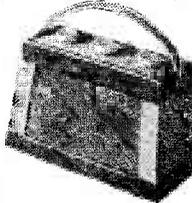
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD.

LASKY'S BATTERY PORTABLE FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION ON PRINTED CIRCUIT

CAN BE
BUILT FOR

7 GNS.

Carr. &
Packing
3/6 extra.

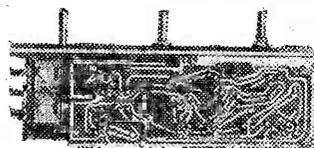


COMPLETE PARCEL contains printed circuit, all components, valves, case, diagram, and all instructions for building this latest design 4-valve superhet portable, med, and long waves.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM, data, instructions, and shopping list, 1/6 post free.

POWER UNIT for above, also suitable for other battery portables. Complete Kit including printed circuit, 45/-.

TRANSISTORS, SPECIAL OFFER
junction type suitable for use in local station receivers, amplifiers, pre-amplifiers, etc. Each, 10/- Post free.



10 STAR FEATURES

- * PRINTED CIRCUIT, size 7 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in.
- * 4-valve Superhet, med. and long waves.
- * Low consumption Valves. Double Battery Life.
- * Ferrite Rod Internal Aerial.
- * 3in. or 5in. P.M. Moving Coil Speaker (your choice).
- * Brand New T.C.C. Capacitors.
- * Automatic Volume Control.
- * New Style Contemporary Case.
- * Lightweight and Handsome Appearance.
- * Every Component available separately.

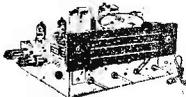
DEMONSTRATION MODELS AT BOTH OUR ADDRESSES

NOW READY! LASKY'S PORTABLE GRAM. AMPLIFIER KIT

Very small size, 6 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in., max. height 5 in. The T.C.C. Printed Circuit greatly simplifies construction. Utilises EL84 output and 6X4 rect., double-wound mains trans., tone control, 7 in. x 4 in. elliptical speaker and o.p. trans. LASKY'S PRICE, Complete Kit including valves, speaker and full instructions. **77/6** Post 2/6.

ARGOSY PUSH PULL R/GRAM CHASSIS 139/6

8 valve latest models. 3 w/band and gram. switched. Over 10 watts output. Full tone range. 4 knob control. Ins. Carr. 5/6.
(Less valves) Drawing FREE with order or 3/6.



ARGOSY RADIOGRAM CHASSIS 99/6

6 valve. Latest models. 3 w/band and gram. switched. Well over 4 watts output at less than 5% distortion. 4 controls, incl. ; full tone range. A beautiful chassis. LESS valves. Drawing 3/6 or FREE with order. Ins., carr., 5/6.

TV TUBES—12 MONTH GUARANTEE

17" £7.10 LATEST RECTANGULAR 14" £5.10
6 months' full replacement, 6 months' progressive. Made possible by the improved high quality of our tubes. CONVERT YOUR 9in.-10in. to 14in., 15in., 17in. Send for free pamphlet of instructions. 12in. TV. TUBES £6. Save petrol ; phone first. Shortage may cause delay. Carr. and ins. on all tubes, 15.6. C.W.O.

CONVECTOR HEATER ELECTRIC 99/6

Hotter and cheaper than paraffin. 1d. an hour. A.C./D.C. Switched for 1 or 2 kwatt. G.H. finish. Illuminated grille. Total purchase third of normal price. Carr. and ins. 10/6.



SPEAKERS. 6in. P.M. 8/9. Stocks cannot last, let the lady of the house listen to that T.V. or radio programme. P. & P. 1/9.
T.V. CHASSIS. 39/6. Ideal for spare. Chassis in 3 separate parts. Power pack, Time base and sound/vision strip. I.P.'s 16.5-19.5mc's. Ins., carr., 10/6.

R.T. E.H.T. COIL. 30". New, 7 kV.; suitable for Ultra model V900 and W700. P. & P. 1/3.
TRANSFORMER. Mains 280-0-280 volt. 89. 80 m.a. 6 v.-4 v.-4 v. heaters, drop through type, half shrouded. P. & P. 2/9. 2 for 15/-. P. & P. 3/6.

TRANSFORMER. 5.9. 350-0-350 volt. 80 m.a. 6 v.-5 v. heaters. Price. 200-250 v. P. & P. 2/9. 2 for 10/-. P. & P. 3/6.

DUKE & CO (P.W.) 621-3, REMPFORD ROAD, MAJOR PARK, LONDON. GRA 6677-8, 2791
E.12 Free Catalogue.

Best Buy at Britain's

MINIATURE 373 I.F. STRIP. Complete with 3 EF91, 2 EF92 and 1 EB91. BRAND NEW, with circuit, 42/6.
TOP BAND R1155's. Covers the 100-200 m. trawler and shipping bands, etc. In first-class condition. Thoroughly re-aligned and tested. £12.19.6. Send S.A.E. for full details of power packs, etc., or 1/3 for 14-page illustrated booklet. CR100's also available.

R109A RECEIVERS. 8 valve superhet using 5 x AR12's and 3 x AR8's covering 2-12 MC/s. Contains vibrator pack and 3 1/2" speaker and operates from 6 volt battery, consumption 1 1/2 amps. Housed in metal case 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. Complete with valves and circuit. Aerial tested and in very good condition. £4.7.6. Carr. paid.

BARGAIN VALVES. 5/- EACH ! 185, 6AC7, 6C1, 6C8G, 6K7GT, 6L7, 6SQ7, 6SH7, 7Q7, 12A6, 12SH7, 12SJ7, 12SR7, 12Y4, 15D2 (VR107), 42, 185RB, EBC53 (VR55), EF36 (VR66), EF39 (VR53), EL32 (VT52), EL50, EY91, K55DQ, VU150/99. ALL GUARANTEED O.K.
VIBRATOR PACKS. Input 6 v. D.C. Output approx. 100 v. at 30 mamps. D.C., fully smoothed and R.F. filtered. Size 6 1/2 in. x 5 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. Fitted with Mallory 620C Vibrator. BRAND NEW. 12/6.
TESTMETERS. American, 1,000 ohms per volt, 20 ranges, 0-5,000 v. A.C. and D.C. D.C. mA and amps. ohms, and dB. In polished wooden case, 6 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. Complete with leads and instructions. Guaranteed O.K. £5.19.6.

R1465 RECEIVERS. The tuneable R1124. As described for conversion to car radio in June issue of P.W. Brand new and boxed. With all valves, 15.6. plus 5/6 carriage.

TWO-WAY MORSE TRAINING SETS. W.T Mk. 3. Consists of two valve oscillators (AR12's) (one with pitch control), for one or two operators. Has provision for creating "Atmospherics." In polished oak case, 12 1/2 in. x 10 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in., wt. 16 lbs. Complete with valves, leads, 2 keys, 7-way terminal board, circuit and instructions but less batteries and 'phones. Ideal for Cadets, Scouts, etc. SNIP. 19/6, plus 7/6 carriage. Headphones for above, 10/6 pair.

RESISTORS. Latest miniature insulated Dubilier 1 watt type B.T.S. Wire ends. Useful values. ONLY 10/- for 100 assorted! 1 and 1 watt. Eric, etc., 1 gross assorted, 10/-.

FIELD TELEPHONES. Army type D, Mk. 5. Buzzer calling. Ideal for building sites, farm workshops, etc. Complete with handset and batteries. Tested before despatch. 39/6 each.

METAL RECTIFIERS. 230 v. 60 mamps, 3/6; 230 v. 100 mamps, 5/-.

SMALL MICA CONDENSERS. 300 pFd or 500 pFd, 3/6 dozen.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS

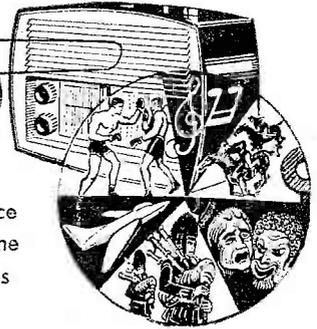
CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.

11 Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2.

TEMPle Bar 0545

Shop hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday). Open All Day Saturday.

Programme Pointers



THE Victorian era was notable, among other things, for producing a large number of very brilliant men and women who made it their business to rebel against many of the beliefs and institutions of those days of eight-course dinners; threepenny or so income tax, there's no work but a bench on the Embankment, twopenny pints of beer, and the most austere and forbidding religious observance. Amongst the most prominent of these sons and daughters of rebellion was one Samuel Butler, two of whose books, "The Way of All Flesh" and "Erekwon," are still best-sellers. Co-founder with Shelley, Dickens and one or two other worthies of that remarkable firm of G. B. Shaw & Co., Unlimited, which continued the good work right into our own times, Butler's chief target was organised religion.

"The Way of All Flesh" was turned into a very good play—Against the Wind series—by Barbara Bray, Hugh Manning and Jessie Evans, with Michael Warre, Carleton Hobbs, Gladys Young and a long cast.

"What Do You Know"—Mondays at 7.30 on the Light—has improved in spite of the fact that it was always pretty good. Gone are the sketches based on technical errors in their subjects, and the more recent "professor." And, above all, the execrable and murderous "orchestral passage" that used to mark the halfway stage. Instead, we have "what do you want to know" questions answered by a different expert each week. Quite a bright and breezy programme, with Franklin Engleman an admirable chairman.

Educating Archie

I found "Educating Archie" rather "flat beer," and immediately preceding "Take It From Here" lacking in snap and pungency. The whole thing sounded too padded: too little humour chasing too many minutes.

Concerts

I make one of my rare incursions into the concert world to praise both the new concerto for 'cello and orchestra by Sir William Walton and its performance by Piatigorsky, with the BBC Symphony Orchestra under Sir Malcolm Sargent at a Royal Philharmonic Society concert. It was the first European performance. At first hearing it sounds a most luscious and exciting work. The soloist who commissioned it is probably, in the absence of Casals, the greatest of all 'cellists. So it was a memorable evening for highbrow musicians all round.

Talks

An absorbing series of six short talks by Bertrand Russell, O.M., on "Books that Influenced Me in Youth," has just been completed. None could have heard them without comparing his impressions with their own and learning much thereby.

Our Critic, Maurice Reeve, Reviews Some Recent Programmes

Plays

Sir Compton Mackenzie's "Whisky Galore" lost none of its alcoholic humour in either its adaptation for radio by Moray McLaren or its performance by the BBC's Scottish cohorts. It is an immensely amusing story of the island of Toddy which, dependent for its livelihood on the golden liquid, finds itself cut off by war and gales from all further supplies until a shipwreck drops, I think, fifty thousand barrels, or cases, right into its lap.

Another excellent play was an adaptation of Joseph Conrad's story, "The End of the Tether," made by Helena Wood. Few novelists come over in radio form better than Conrad, that master of the mysterious, perspiring, gin-drinking Far East, where men drive and women are driven. In the present instance, the Conrad "mystique" came over throughout; one wanted to knock the flies off one's face and to mop one's brow. Brewster Mason brought old Captain Whalley vividly before us, and Toke Townley, Alan McClelland, John Sharp, Wm. Fox, Norman Wynne, G. A. Tinn and Felix Balangit were all very good.

A little-known novel by A. P. Herbert, "The Secret Battle," was adapted by Lance Sieveking and done in the Against the Wind series. A terrible story of the first world war it is, telling of how a young officer of consummate bravery, sacrifice and devotion to duty is made the victim of a swinish C.O., whose back he happened to rub up the wrong way, brought on a charge of cowardice before a court martial, found guilty and duly shot!

The long cast, headed by David Spenser as the unfortunate 2nd Lieut. Penrose, acted quite brilliantly, and Val Gielgud's production of the war atmosphere completely satisfactory.

Signing-off

Shaw may have been up a gum tree with his alphabet and the amount of time its use would have saved in offices, etc. But there can be little dispute regarding the wastefulness, uselessness and unpleasantness of most of the "signing-off" clatter that concludes almost all items. Every word of it is in the *Radio Times*. The quiet and unostentatious conclusion to the little morning feature, "Lift Up Your Hearts" proves beyond argument how preferable our radio would be without it.

The debate on the Civil Service, "The Bureaucrat—Servant or Master," was a model of its kind. The chairman was Neil Pearson and the guest speaker Dame Alix Meynell.

The Radio Trades Examination Board

WE give below details of the results of the examinations since 1944, and in addition some details regarding the Radio Servicing Examination.

Radio Servicing Certificate Examination

The Radio Servicing Certificate Examination provides a recognised qualification in radio service work and the scheme has been drawn up jointly by the City and Guilds of London Institute and the Radio Trades Examination Board. Entry is limited to those persons who have had gainful experience in commercial radio service work in accordance with the following conditions:—

Persons Eligible for the Examination

In order to be eligible for the examination candidates must prove that:

(a) They have had full-time gainful occupation in commercial radio engineering or commercial radio servicing for a minimum period of three full years and be not less than 19 years of age on February 1st preceding the examination they wish to sit, but will not be eligible for the award of the certificate until attaining the age of 21 years.

(b) They have completed a course of technical instruction approved by the Board and have had one year's full-time gainful occupation in radio service work provided they are not less than 18 years of age

on February 1st preceding the examination, but will not be eligible for the award of the certificate until attaining the age of 21 years.

(c) They have undergone an approved course of training in Her Majesty's Forces and have also had a minimum of six months' commercial radio servicing or radio engineering experience.

The examination is held in May of each year and consists of two written papers, set on Sections A and B of the syllabus. The written tests are arranged by the City and Guilds of London Institute and may be taken at any college where City and Guilds examinations are normally held.

The Practical Test, held under the auspices of the Board, lasts for three-and-a-half hours and consists of a soldering test, followed immediately by a Practical Test based on Section C of the syllabus. Due to the complex nature of the Practical Test, and the need for providing examination equipment, the number of centres at which the Practical Examination may be taken is limited.

Written papers are normally held on a Tuesday and Thursday evening from 6 p.m. to 9 p.m. and the Practical Test on a Saturday afternoon from 2 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Further details may be obtained from the Radio Trades Examination Board, at 9, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1.

ANALYSIS OF EXAMINATION RESULTS RADIO SERVICING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION

Year	Entered	Sat	Passed	In one sitting	Having been referred	Referred	Failed	% Pass	
1944	55	42	19	19	—	7	17	45	
1945	61	58	28	24	4	12	18	48	
1946	74	68	44	38	6	6	18	65	
1947	First Examination Held Jointly with the City and Guilds of London Institute.								
	69	65	44	41	3	2	19	69	
1948	108	96	65	62	3	15	16	68	
1949	167	153	96	89	7	24	33	63	
1950	First Television Servicing Certificate Examination Held.								
	264	255	137	122	15	45	73	54	
1951	306	292	196	177	19	46	50	67	
1952	314	302	152	133	19	69	81	50	
1953	323	309	126	96	30	87	96	41	
1954	378	370	144	116	28	96	130	39	
1955	533	523	263	213	50	167	93	50	
1956	822	802	322	261	61	185	295	40	
TOTALS	3,474	3,335	1,636	1,391	245	761	938	49	

Outstanding Values FOR ENTHUSIASTS!



THE "SUPEREX 55" BATTERY PORTABLE RECEIVER

- ★ FOUR VALVE SUPERHET
- ★ LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE
- ★ LARGE ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER
- ★ B7G MINIATURE VALVES
- ★ SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION

A first-class receiver guaranteed to give good reception throughout the country. Equal in appearance and performance to most commercial models. Cabinet size: 10 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 4 1/2". All parts available separately. Building Cost, £7.15.0. Plus 4/- Carriage.

Send 1/6 for SUPEREX CONSTRUCTION Booklet.

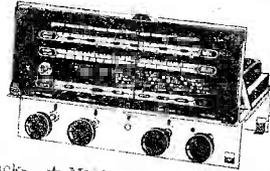
LOCATION: On the main Harrow Road between Harlesden and Wembley.
SHOP OPEN: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday; 1 p.m. Thursday.

THIS MONTH'S Superior BARGAIN!

THE DULCI F3

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS ASSEMBLY

Price £4.5.0



CONTAINING:

- ★ Punched chassis, Back-plate, etc.
- ★ Multi-colour Glass Dial L. M. S. G.
- ★ Drive Drum and Spindle.
- ★ Continental Control Knobs.
- ★ 1 pair Midget I.F.T.s.
- ★ Mains Transformer.
- ★ Output Transformer.
- ★ Twin Gang (500 pF) Condenser.
- ★ Wave Change Switch.
- ★ Two Controls Vol. Tone.
- ★ Smoothing Condenser.
- ★ Five Valve Holders.

Theoretical circuit and rough components layout free with each assembly.

Superior Radio Supplies

37 HILLSIDE, (HARROW ROAD)
STONEBRIDGE, N.W.10, Elgar 3644

TERMS

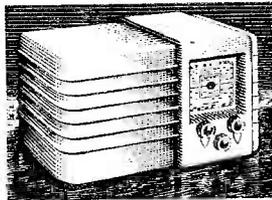
C.W.O.

OR

C.O.D.

U.K.

ONLY



THE REGENT CABINET ASSEMBLY

Comprising a cream bakelite cabinet and back, size 11" x 8" x 7". Attractive three-colour dial and pointer. Metal chassis punched for 4-valve (B9A) superhet and fixing brackets. Drum Drive-spindle, Spring, Pointer and 3 Knobs.
Price 30/- Plus 3/6 p.p.

Construction Booklet on the REGENT 4-valve superhet available shortly. Watch for details.

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "38" (Walkie-Talkie) complete in case with Five Valves (Four A.R.P.12, one A.T.P.4). These are untested by us but are serviceable. But not guaranteed, £1 2s. 6d. each.

ATTACHMENTS for use with Type "38" Transreceiver. ALL BRAND NEW: HEADPHONES with Plug and Lead, 15/6; THROAT MICROPHONE with Plug and Lead, 4/6; JUNCTION BOX, 2/6; AERIAL No. 1, 4ft., 2/6; AERIAL No. 2, 4 1/2ft., 5/-; WEBBING for "38", 4/-; HAVERSACKS, 5/-; SPARE VALVES A.R.P.12, 4/6; A.T.P.4, 3/6.

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "18" Mark II. TWO UNITS (Receiver and Sender) complete in Metal Case. Six Valves; Microammeter, etc., etc. Less External Attachments, £4 10s.

ATTACHMENTS FOR USE WITH "18" Transreceiver. HEADPHONES with Plug and Lead, 15/6; HAND MICROPHONE (4a) with Lead and Plug, 12/6; AERIALS, 5/-.

RECEIVERS R.109 8-valves S.W. Receiver with Vibrator Pack 6-volts; Built-in SPEAKER. Metal Case, £5.

RESISTANCES. 100 ASSORTED USEFUL VALUES. New, Wire-ended, 12/6 per 100.

CONDENSERS. 100 ASSORTED: Mica; Tubular; etc. New, 15/- per 100.

BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. NEW. Ideal for Experimenters. A wealth of Components; MOTORS; GEARS; etc., etc., £3.

LUBBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable 3/4in. to 3 1/2in. for Metal, Plastic, etc., 7/-.

MORSE TAPPERS. Extra heavy, on base, 5/6; Standard, 3/6; Midget, 2/9.

MORSE PRACTICE SETS. With Tapper and Buzzer on base, 6/9; with Battery, 9/9.

DINGHY AERIALS. Ex-U.S.A. Reflector Type. Brand new, 4/6.

PLASTIC TRANSPARENT CASES. 14in. x 10 1/2in. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6.

CRYSTAL MONITORS Type 2. New in Case. Less Valves, 8/-.

STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type 1 A-N Covers both Hemispheres, 5/6.

CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 Impulses per sec. in case, 11/6.

Postage or Carriage extra. Full List of RADIO BOOKS, 2 1/2d.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.
11, LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2. GERard 6653

G2AK This Month's Bargains

POWER UNITS in black metal case, with input and output sockets. 200/260 v. input, output 200/250 v. 60/80 mA, fully smoothed and fused. Also gives 31 v. 0.3 A. D.C. and 6.3 v. 3 A. A.C. Fitted with 6X5 rectifier. 50/- each, carr. paid.

3 in. LOUDSPEAKERS. Ideal for personal portables, only 9/11 each, plus 1/- p. & p.

HI-FI EQUIPMENT. Amplifiers, speakers, pick-ups by Gramplan, Leak, Quad, Rogers, R.C.A., Speccone, W.B., Wharfedale, etc., available for immediate delivery.

HEADPHONES. H.R. Type 4,000 ohms, very sensitive. Only 12/6 pr. Post 1/6. C.I.R. type (low res.) 8/6. Post 1/6.

AMERICAN BREAST MIKES. Swivel head, push to talk and lock-on switch. Excellent job. Only 12/6. Post 1/6.

BRITISH BREAST MIKES complete with pr. of H.R. 4,000 ohm phones in wooden carrying case. New W.D. stock, unrepeatable at 17/6. Post 2/-.

AERIAL WIRE. Copper, 7/25 stranded: 140ft., 10/-, 70ft. 5/-; Hard Drawn 14g.: 140ft., 17/-; 70ft., 8/6. P. & P. 2/-.

RIBBED GLASS 3in. AERIAL INSULATORS, 1/6 ea., or 6 for 7/6. 12 or more post free. Small Shell Porcelain, 4 1/2d. ea., or 4/- doz.

CONDENSERS. 8 1/2V 600 v. Trop. 750 v. normal condensers. NEW, ex W.D. stock, 5/6. P. & P. 1/6.

ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS. 3 to 35 Mc/s in 3 switched bands. Complete with indicator bulb. 15/-, postage 1/-.

No C.O.D. on orders under £1.

PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

Dept. 'P' 110, Dale End, Birmingham 4. (CEN 1635)

23

CIRCUITS in our Latest Handbook

"The Home Constructor" including

- ***B.F.O. UNIT.**—For converting your receiver to "Communications." (Circuit and full constructional details.)
- ***I.F. STAGE.**—Adding an I.F. stage to increase your set's gain and selectivity.
- ***MAGIC EYE.**—Details for incorporating a Tuning Indicator for accurate tuning.
- ***T.R.F. SETS.** Amplifiers, Feeder Units, Test Equipment, etc.
- ***SUPERHERTS.**—Full constructional details, supra simplified layout and point-to-point wiring diagrams for building a variety of superhets.
- ***COIL PACK.**—Full constructional details for building a superhet coil pack.
- ***CAR RADIO.**—Full constructional details.
- ***BATTERY CHARGER.** details for building a CIBAP charger for your car battery.
- ***RADIO GEN.**—Pages of information, Resistance Colour Code, Formulae and "know-how."
- ***CATALOGUE.**—Profusely illustrated price list of components. All for 2/6 (plus 3d. post). Send for your copy today!

SUPACOILS (Dept. P.5.)
101, Markhouse Rd., London, E.17
Telephone: KEY 6696

FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES...

GET A CERTIFICATE!

QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—**YOU** can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for **YOUR** share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as **A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship** (all branches), etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

SUCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

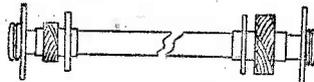
FOUNDED 1885—OVER

150,000 SUCCESSSES

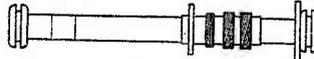
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

(Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1.

TELETRON FERRITE ROD AERIALS



Wound on High Permeability Ferroxcube Rod. M.W., 8/9, Dual wave, 12/9.



Miniature Transistor IFTs & Osc. coil for 315 kc/s, 6/6 ea. FRM/2 Transistor Ferrite Rod Aerial, 10/- Available from component stockists. Stamp for complete lists and circuits.

THE TELETRON Co. Ltd.
266 Nightingale Rd., London N.9.

HOW 2527.

1% HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS.—Any value from 100 ohms to 1 megohm, including non-standard values, 1 w., 2/3; 1 w., 2/6; 1 w., 3/-.

RESISTANCE BOX STANDARDS.—12 wirewound resistors 1, 2, 2, 6, 10, 20, 20, 50, 100, 200, 200, 500 ohms to give any value between 1 and 1,110 ohms in 1 ohm steps. 0.5%, 30/-; 0.2%, +0.01 ohm, 41/-; Ditto but 10 to 11,100 in 10 ohm steps 0.5%, 32/-; 0.2%, 43/-; Ditto but 1 to 11,100 in 1 ohm steps (16 resistors) 0.5%, 42/-; 0.2%, 0.01 ohm, 53/-; Also available in 1, 2, 3, 4 and 1, 2, 4, 7 series at no extra cost. Ratio Arm resistors, 1,000 tapped at 10 and 100 ohms, per pair, 9/-; 1,5/-; 0.2%, 19/6.

PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS.—Any value 1 to 1,000 ohms. 0.5%, 2/9; 0.2%, +0.01 ohm, 3/9. 1K to 5K, 0.5%, 3/3; 0.2%, 4/3.

WESTINGHOUSE METER RECTIFIERS.—1 mA or 500 mA type, 14/- each. With 4 multipliers, 1% H.S., 20/6, your ranges.

MULTIMETER KIT 23 Range A.C./D.C. for 1 mA meter. Ranges: 0.1, 0.2, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 200, 250, 500 v. D.C.; 10, 50, 250, 500 v. A.C.; 1, 2, 10, 50, 200 mA and 1A D.C.; Ohms 20-100K, 200-1M with int. battery. 2K-10M with ext. battery. Kit comprises 1% H.S. multipliers, 1% 5 range Shunt, rectifier, WW pot., all other resistors, circuit, instructions. Price 38/-. Two switches for above, 11/-.

PRECISION CONDENSERS.—1 uF 2%; 0.01 2%, 100 pF 1%. For R-C Bridges, 6/6 per set of three.

Set of 8 Silver Micas 1%, to give values from 50 pF to 1,050 pF in 10 steps of 25 pF. With connector chart. Useful for substitution checking, calibrating variables, etc. 6/6 per set.

SHUNTS FOR MULTIMETERS.—We can quote for any shunt you may require, single or multi-range at around 3/- per pair, for 1% accuracy.

WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS WITH HAND-CALIBRATED SCALE.—Suitable for Workshop Resistance Capacity Bridge, 10/6 with circuit. P. & P., 2/6. S.A.E. with enquiries, please. Post extra.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.

25 Dominion Ave., Leeds, 7.

● 1957 EDITION

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK

32/6. By The A.R.R.L. Post 1/6

TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT. By W. T. Cocking. New edic. 30/-, Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR TECHNIQUES. A Gernsback Library, 12/-, Postage 8d.

THE ELECTRICAL PRODUCTION OF MUSIC. By A. Douglas. 28/-, Postage 1/-.

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO. By F. J. Camm. 7/6, Postage 6d.

FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS. By M. G. Scroggie. 12/6, Postage 1/-.

RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRICAL REPAIRS. 16/-, Postage 1/3.

RADIO VALVE DATA. Compiled by "WV." 4/6, Postage 6d.

The MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books

19-23 PRAD STREET, LONDON, W.2

Write or call for our catalogue.

Phone: PADdington 4185.

Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

LYONS RADIO

LTD.

Dept. M.P., 3, GOLDHAWK ROAD, SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12

Telephone: SHEPherds Bush 1729

3-VALVE MICROPHONE AMPLIFIERS. Made by G.E.C. for 200/250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains operation. Fitted with heavily screened super quality input transformer for both moving coil and crystal microphones. Line-up H63 resist/capacity coupled to KT263 with U50 rectifier. (Easily modified for 6V6 output in place of KT263.)

Chassis mounted on metal panel for 19ins. rack or bench mounting x 6ins. high x 10ins. deep. In good condition and working order. PRICE—includes valves and input plug—ONLY 43.2.6, carriage 9/6.

MOVING COIL HORN Mikes.—Assembled from ex. Govt. components, fitted with press to talk switch and 6ft. lead. PRICE 17/6, post 1/3.

ALUMINIUM CONTAINERS.—Seamless construction with screw-on lids, 2 1/2ins. dia. x 4 1/2ins. long. Handy for storage of screws and small parts. PRICE: 1/2 doz., 6/-; 1 doz., 10/6 post paid.

MONITORS, TYPE 25.—These are special purpose oscilloscopes containing their own built-in power pack for operation from 200/250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains, cathode ray tube type VCR138, valves VR54's and VR65's. Controls include Timebase speed switch, Horizontal shift, Brightness, Y axis D.C. pulse, R.F. pulse, On/off switch, etc. Mains transformer C.R.T. and valves O.K., but Units not functionally checked. General condition good. PRICE 48, carriage 10/-.

2 MFD. HIGH VOLTAGE TOWERS.—Working 5,000 v. D.C. Post 10,000 v. D.C. Overall size 9 ins. high x 1 1/2ins. long x 6ins. wide. PRICE 12/6, carriage 5/6.

Open to Discussion



The Editor does not necessarily agree with opinions expressed by his correspondents

Suppression of Interference

SIR,—With respect to the article on “The Suppression of interference” when installing car radio receivers. I would like to make the following comments.

First. Suppression of ignition interference. It was recommended that a 10,000 ohms resistor type suppressor be fitted in the coil lead and possibly additional suppressors to each sparking plug. On modern cars, i.e., cars first registered since 1954, there is a resistor already fitted in the H.T. line; this is in the form of a special pick-up brush in the distributor cap. The old type of pick-up brush is approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in length, while the new resistor type is $\frac{13}{16}$ in. in length, as the value of this resistor is about 12,500 ohms the fitting of an additional one in the coil lead, and, on the plug leads would bring the total resistance in one circuit to more than 25,000 ohms which, it has been recommended by the manufacturers is the maximum resistance allowable to avoid any degradatory effect on the performance of the ignition system. The term “earth” or “chassis earth” is used rather loosely with reference to the suppression of the coil and the dynamo; the earth ends of the suppressor condenser should in each case be connected to one of the mounting bolts of the piece of equipment requiring suppression.

Secondly. It was suggested that interference from the dynamo may easily be cured by fitting a 0.1 μ F condenser between the field terminal of the dynamo and earth. I would like to point out that where the dynamo charge is controlled by a vibrating contact regulator, this may result in damage to the regulator. The most efficient method of suppressing dynamo interference is by fitting a 1.0 μ F condenser between the “D” terminal and the frame of the dynamo.

The by-pass condensers used for suppression are required to pass very high frequencies. Owing to this non-inductive type condensers must be used, and for the same reason the condenser leads should be as short as possible, 2in. or 3in. at the most. There are many metal cased condensers on the market with one side of the condenser connected to the case; when using these the case can be bolted direct to the frame of the component being suppressed, thereby eliminating one lead. As these condensers are connected between the live terminal and earth a short circuit in one may cause a fire or burn out the car wiring. The normal circuit voltage is 6-12 volts, but transient voltages of up to 200 volts can be produced by some items of equipment in operation, and as the condenser will have to operate satisfactorily over a wide range of

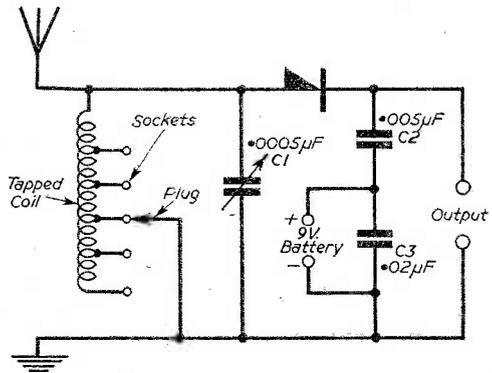
temperatures it is advisable to purchase only condensers actually made for the job.

In addition I would respectfully suggest that anyone contemplating fitting a car radio receiver should enquire from the nearest distributors of the radio in question as to the correct fitting, aerial position, and suppression necessary. This information will be freely given as it is not the manufacturers' wish or the distributor's wish that a car shall be on the road with an unsatisfactory radio installation as it would be a bad advertisement of their product.—R. E. PORIER (Manager, Car Radio Department, Bristol).

A Transistor Hint

SIR,—With reference to the letter from Mr. McCawley in the February issue under the above heading I am sure many readers do not know the circuit arrangement to which he refers. I wonder if he could pass on the information to those of us who are not familiar with the circuit?—G. BEESTON (Northampton).

(The following diagram illustrates the basic circuit which was referred to in my letter. The charge is built up in the .02 μ F fixed capacitor, and is changed to a positive current where it passes through the coil. This becomes superimposed on the positive charge being rectified by the detector thereby increasing signal strength. Experiment with various voltages in the battery and also with capacitance values so as to get the best results from this extremely simple receiver. Experiment has shown that best results are obtained by using a galena cat-whisker type detector, rather than a germanium diode. There is a decided gain as compared with results obtained when using a germanium diode.—R. MCCAWLEY.)



The circuit referred to by Mr. McCawley.

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.

Sound Reproduction—a Reader's Views

SIR,—With reference to the letter in the February issue from G. Arthurell, of Croydon, I would like to say that if his taste in sound reproduction is such that he prefers the bass of pre-war reproducers, he has wasted a lot of money on his Williamson amplifier and Goodman's speaker. The so-called "good" bass response of the pre-war sets was due to a deliberate resonance at about 150 c/s, the lowest frequency these sets could handle. If the bass from a reproducer makes itself readily obvious, it means there is too much of it. The aim should be to produce a level response down as far as possible, not to produce as much power as you can in the region 100-150 c/s.

Referring to Mr. Arthurell's query on de-emphasis on F.M., this is done simply to level out the pre-emphasis applied at the transmitter, thus giving a flat response. It should not be necessary to apply treble boost in the preamp., as modern high quality loud-speaker systems are certainly not deficient at the top end.

Mr. Arthurell's trouble is probably in the matching of his electrostatic unit: they are sometimes difficult in this respect. I would advise him to try a tweeter.—D. SHARP (N.14).

Converting a Hearing Aid

SIR,—Having recently purchased a Medresco Hearing Aid, I decided to convert it into a miniature radio set on the lines set out in the article by Mr. Dunn in your March issue. The conversion is, as described, very simple, but would-be builders will probably come up against a mystifying fault.

The symptoms are—no signals with just a hissing in the phones. The obvious conclusion is that something is shorting (as indeed it is) in the very confined space inside the case, but perfect insulation of all leads will explode this theory. The trouble is with the mounting of the trimmer, i.e., a standard 250 pF on a metal panel which is screwed down on the case as Mr. Dunn states. However, if the trimmer is inspected, on the rear side will be found two rivets. These both make contact on the panel when the trimmer is screwed down. As the panel is at earth potential, the rivet holding the tag to which the diode is soldered is directly shorted to earth, naturally resulting in no signals.

The remedy is simple. Either replace the metal panel with a bakelite or Paxolin one, or more simply still, just put a piece of insulating tape over the offending rivet.

I hope this will clear up what can be a most baffling problem. By the way, thanks for the index you now provide in the front of the magazine, it's a long needed want.—ROGER SKYRME (Chesterfield).

Ohmmeter Design Problems

SIR,—To any readers contemplating the construction of an ohmmeter on the lines advocated by W. Cleland in his excellent article on Ohmmeter Design (March issue), I should like to offer the following words of caution. There are two distinct types of ex-R.A.F. blind approach L/R indicator—or crossing needle 10Q2 meter—available on the surplus market, only one of which is really suitable for the experimenter. The unsuitable type is instantly recognised by the raised Crown with the letters A. M.

underneath it, moulded on the front of the case, whilst the five open mounted terminals on the back are marked A, B, C, D and F. This type has one magnet only in contact with two unseparable movements, which are heavily damped and therefore very sluggish in action.

The other and suitable type has literally everything to recommend it. The front of the case is quite plain and unmarked, as are the five shrouded terminals at the back. Inside, the two quite separate movements are of the highest quality indeed, are beautifully free in action, being neither under- nor over-damped, and are obviously of precision construction. The f.s.d. is around 120 μ A. I can thoroughly recommend these movements for many purposes, making the basis of an excellent ohmmeter, photo-electric exposure meter, galvanometer, or even a multi-range meter. The only slight drawback in the latter case is a not quite linear scale, though when sandwiched between an ohms scale and a capacitor scale this hardly becomes noticeable.—JOHN C. WILLIAMS (Crawley).

A Superhet Portable 4

SIR,—As a novice I decided to attempt the construction of the "Portable 4" as your issue of January (page 761).

However, I have been advised by Astral Radio Products of Brighton that the I.F. transformers are pre-aligned slug tuned—without top trimmers.

Could you please advise me as to whether the set will be just as successful with these as with those you list in the components as with top trimmers.—W. COLLIS (Stoke Poges).

(It is regretted that between preparation of the design and its publication, the transformers were discontinued, but any standard 465 kc/s transformers will be equally suitable, from Astral Radio or any other maker. A very slight adjustment of cores, with a shaped ebonite or wooden rod, is often worth while, with pre-tuned L.F. transformers, to secure maximum volume.—ED.)

The Blattnerphone

SIR,—Reference Thermion's article in March issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS. As a very old reader (I still have nearly every copy of PRACTICAL WIRELESS from its inception), I would like to make a few comments regarding the Blattnerphone.

Some 26 or 27 years ago I was living in Sheffield and distinctly remember visiting the Hippodrome Cinema there to see a demonstration of the Blattnerphone. This was given on the stage and, as stated by Thermion, consisted of a large, heavy and somewhat elaborate apparatus which recorded sound on to steel tape.

The week's demonstration, supervised throughout, I believe, by its inventor, was linked with a talent competition—in which the competitors sang or played an instrument—in each case their act being simultaneously recorded. It was later played back to the audience after the usual rewind.

At the time I think it was stated that the BBC made all their "master recordings" that way and that they maintained an elaborate library of these steel tape records. Whether this is current practice I do not know.

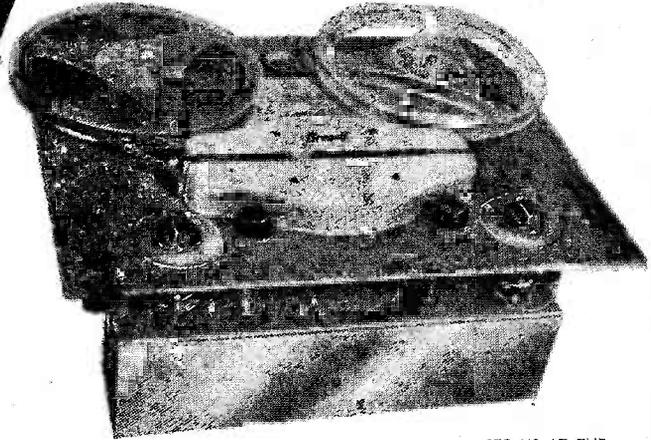
Incidentally, the quality of these recordings as played back, as far as I can remember, was remarkably good.—A. WHEATLEY (Chislehurst).

Brenell

introduces the MARK IV

Entirely re-designed to permit conversion to stereophonic sound when required, the new Brenell Mark IV Deck represents outstanding value for money. Among its many advanced features are: three independent high performance motors, 3 speeds (3 $\frac{3}{4}$, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 i.p.s.), interlocked switching to prevent accidental erasure, instant stop without tape spill, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. spools, digital rev. counter, azimuth head adjustment, etc.

Note: New Brenell Portable Tape Recorder now incorporates Mark IV Deck.



SEE US AT THE
LONDON AUDIO FAIR APRIL 12-15th

Available as Tape Deck only or (as illustrated above) with Pre-Amp Unit and Magic Eye Level Indicator ready for use with any standard Amplifier. Note that all Mark IV Decks can be fitted with four heads for dual-channel operation when required. Full details available on request.

From your Wireless Dealer or in case of difficulty write to sole manufacturers:

BRENELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD., 2 NORTHINGTON ST., LONDON W.C.1 • Tel: HOLborn 7358

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 10

6^D. Post free

(U.K. only)

New, guaranteed components by the leading makers. 56 pages illustrated on art paper. Over 2,000 items listed. Special features for service work. Orders dealt with day received.

SOUTHERN RADIO & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

SORAD WORKS,
REDLYNCH, SALISBURY.

Telephone: Downton 207.

ANNAKINS BARGAINS

Infra-Red Image Converters. With Caesium Cell, 2 Lens, metal housing. Bargain at 6/-.
Receiver, R28-ARC5. Covers 100-150 Mc. 4-TTA, 1-12A6, 2-12SL7(9), 4-19SH7, 4 midgeet relays, 23 v. motor. New. 50/-.
Lamps, 2v. 1 w. Clear. SBC double contact. New. Box of 24. 4/9.
Transistor Transformers (Not midgeet). Inter-stage coupling type, 3/3. Audio Oscillator type, 2/6. Carriage or Post Free. Money back guarantee.
25 ASHFIELD PLACE, OTLEY, YORKS.

COPPER WIRE

ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ,
COTTON AND SILK COVERED.
RESISTANCE WIRES,
1 oz., 2 oz. & 4 oz. REELS.

All gauges available.

B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS,
soldering tags, eyelets and rivets,
EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS,
TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL
FORMERS AND TUBES.

ALL DIAMETERS.

Latest Radio Publications.
SEND STAMP FOR LISTS

SPECIAL OFFER

G.E.C., B.T.H. & WESTINGHOUSE
**GERMANIUM
CRYSTAL DIODES**

1/- each. Postage 2½d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits
Free with each diode.

A large purchase of these fully
GUARANTEED diodes from the
manufacturers enables us to make this
attractive offer.

CRYSTAL SET

INCORPORATING THE SILICON
CRYSTAL VALVE
Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.

RECEPTION GUARANTEED
Polished wood cabinet, 15/-, post 1/3
A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TOY

POST RADIO SUPPLIES

33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

The "TYANA"

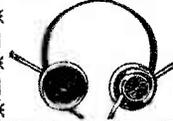
Standard Soldering Iron



- Adjustable Bit.
- Weight approx. 4 oz.
- Heating Time 3 min.
- 40 Watt economy Consumption.
- Standard Voltage Ranges, 16/9

Replacement Elements and Bits
always available.

"DIPLOMA" HEADPHONES



Lightweight
High Resistance
(4,000
ohms). Complete
with
cord. 17/6

Ideal for CRYSTAL SETS and also for
use with TAPE RECORDERS.

KENROY LIMITED

152, 297 UPPER ST., ISLINGTON,
LONDON, N.1.

Telephone: Canonbury 4905-4663

Morse Code operating . . .

. . . as a PROFESSION

45 years of teaching Morse Code is proof
of the efficiency of the Candler system.
Send 2½d. stamp for Payment Plans and Full
Details of all Courses.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO. Dept. 510
520, Abingdon Road, London, W.8.
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

1,000's AND 1,000's of Service Sheets in stock. We can still offer sheets at hire prices and we are expecting to make still more and larger purchases of sheets, so send your enquiry at once with s.a.e. enclosed. Have you had a copy of our 60-page catalogue? No? Then also enclose 1/- P.O. You will find it well worth it. We still have a small amount of air-spaced co-ax. at 8d. per yd. 6d. postage on 12 yds.-M. FOY, 6, Wykebeck Gardens, Leeds, 9.

THE HIWAYMAN. A new super Portable Radio for the home constructor: all-dry 4-valve superhet with Ferrite rod aerial, easy wiring diagrams and instructions. 1/6 (post 3d.). **RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS, LTD.,** 33, Much Park St., Coventry.

TELEVISION. — 12in. Televisions, £13/10/- each; carr. paid. **TOMLINS,** 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)

OSMOR would like you to have Free Practical Wiring Diagrams of the latest published circuits with full lists of components required. Send 7d. (stamps) to **OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD.,** 418, Brighton Rd., Sth. Croydon. (Croydon 5148.) See advert., page 192.)

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired promptly. **MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE,** Bullingdon Rd., Oxford.

AMERICAN MAGAZINES. Year's subscription "Audio" 35/-. "High Fidelity" 50/-. Spec. copies 4/- & 5/- ea. Cat. free. **WILLEN LTD.** (Dept. 40), 9, Drapers Gdns., London, E.C.2.

RATES: 5/6 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

GUARANTEED TELEVISION, 12in. Models, first-class picture, 5-channel, £26 each; carriage paid. **THE GRAMOPHONE SHOP,** 19-21, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

ELECTROLYTICS, capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting, price post paid. 1,000 + 1,000, 6v, 1 x 3, clip; 3/3; 1,000 + 2,000, 6v, 1 x 3, 3/9; 100, 12v, 1/2 x 1 1/2, tag, 1/9; 500, 12v, 1/2 x 1 1/2, W/E, 2/-; 2,000, 12v, 1 1/2 x 2, W/E, 3/6; 10, 25v, 1/2 x 1 1/2, W/E, 1/3; 25, 25v, 1/2 x 1 1/2, W/E, 1/3; 50, 25v, 1/2 x 1 1/2, W/E, 1/9; 1,000, 25v, 1 x 3, clip, 4/-; 3,000, 25v, 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, 5/6; 5,000, 25v, 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, clip, 6/6; 500, 50v, 1 x 3, clip, 2/9; 200, 250v, 1 1/2 x 3, clip, 3/6; 5, 150v, 1/2 x 1 1/2, W/E, 1/3; 8, 150v, 1/2 x 1 1/2, tag, 1/3; 40 + 40, 1 x 2, clip, 2/9; 200, 250v, 1 1/2 x 3, clip, 3/6; 100, 275/350v, 1 1/2 x 3, clip, 3/-; 16 + 16, 275v, 1 x 2, clip, 3/-; 32 + 32 + 8, 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/3; 16 + 8 + 4, 275 v, 2 x 1 1/2, clip, 8/6; 60 + 250, 275/350v, 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, clip, 6/3; 32 + 32 + 8, 350/425v, 1 1/2 x 3, clip, 5/-; 16 + 16, 350v, 1 x 2, clip, 3/6; 32 + 32, 350v, 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/-; 2, 350v, 1 1/2 x 2, tag, 1/-; 100, 350/425v, 1 1/2 x 3, clip, 4/-; 100 + 50, 350/425v, 1 1/2 x 3, clip, 4/6; 100 + 200, 350v, 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, clip, 7/6; 20 + 10, 450v, 1 x 3, clip, 4/-; 8 + 8, 500v, 1 1/2 x 2, clip, 4/-; 32, 450v, 1 1/2 x 3, W/E, 3/6; 32 + 32, 450v, 1 1/2 x 3, clip, 5/-; 60 + 100, 350v, 1 1/2 x 4 1/2, clip, 6/6. All all cans, some with sleeves, all voltages, wkg., surge where marked, new stock, guaranteed. Television Chassis, cadmium plated steel, size 13 x 13 x

2 1/2in., complete with 13 valveholders (9-B9A Pax., 1-B9A Cer., 2-B7G Cer., 1-Int. Oct. Ampb). 20 various tag strips, cut away for metal rec., line trans., etc., 9/11 each, post paid; front and rear tube mounts to fit above chassis, 3/- pair, post paid. P.M. focus Magnets, wide angle tetrode tube, fully adjustable 9/11, post paid. Scanning Coils, wide angle, with mounting lugs, 19/6, post paid. Vision I.F.s (2nd, 3rd and 4th), freq. 34 mc/s, slug tuned, size 13/16 x 13/16 x 2 1/2in., can, set of 3, 5/6, post paid. T.V. Rectifiers, H.W., 250v, 250mA, 2 1/2in. fins x 4in. long. 12/6, post paid. 100 uW/W Pots. 3w, 1in. spindle, 2/6. 8 mf. 600/750v, Paper Conds., 4 x 2 1/2in. x 4 1/2. **6/8. RADIO CLEARANCE LIMITED,** 27, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. (Telephone: Museum 9188.)

MAKING YOUR OWN? Telescopes, Enlargers, Projectors, or, in fact, anything using lenses. Then get our booklets "How to use Ex-Gov. Lenses & Prisms," price 2/6 ea. Comprehensive lists of optical, radio and scientific equipment free for s.a.e. **H. W. ENGLISH,** Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

TELEVISION. — 9in. Models, £7/10/-; 12in. Models, £15; all makes; working; carriage paid. **TOMLINS,** 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

MIDDLEBROUGH. Largest stocks on N.-East coast, Radio, TV components, FM Kits, Gram, Cabinets, Tape Decks, Leak Amplifiers, Valves, etc. Callers only. **PALMERS,** 106, Newport Road. (Phone: 3096.)

SEVERAL EARLY MODELS 9in. Television, complete and mostly working, £5/5/- each; carriage paid. **TOMLINS,** 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)

TAN IN 24 HOURS. Super-tonic Sunray Lamps, Ultra-violet Infra-red combined; automatic exposure; controlled emission; all mains. Listed £7/10/-. Our price, 80/-. S.A.E. Illustrated brochure. Dept. 100, **SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS,** Cleveleys, Lancs.

SERVICE MANUALS/SHEETS. Tel/Radio for hire, sale and wanted. S.A.E. enquiries. **W. J. GILBERT (P.W.),** 24, Frithville Gardens, London, W.12.

VACANCIES**FOR SKILLED CRAFTSMEN IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE AT CHELTENHAM**

Experienced in one or more of the following:—

1. Maintenance of radio communication receivers.
2. Sub-assembly lay-out, wiring and testing of radio type chassis.
3. Cabling, wiring and adjustment of telephone type equipment.
4. Fault finding in, and maintenance of, electronic apparatus.
5. Maintenance of Teleprinters or Cypher Machines, and associated telegraph equipment.

BASIC PAY: £8 11s. 4d., plus up to £2 10s. merit pay, assessed at interview and based on ability and experience.

Opportunities for permanent and pensionable posts. Five-day week, good working conditions, single accommodation available.

Apply to: **Personnel Officer G.C.H.Q. (FOREIGN OFFICE)**

53, Clarence Street, Cheltenham.

An expanding programme of development has created a number of

INTERESTING AND PROGRESSIVE VACANCIES IN THE WEAPON GUIDANCE DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES OF DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED

at Stevenage

A JUNIOR V.H.F. ENGINEER AND A TECHNICAL ASSISTANT required to develop equipment for a V.H.F. frequency-modulated system. A Junior Engineer should possess good academic or technical qualifications with 2-3 years' practical experience. The Technical Assistant should be of a minimum age of 18 with 1-2 years' practical experience. In both cases previous experience of this type of work would also be desirable.

LABORATORY ASSISTANTS required to assist in the layout, wiring and construction of breadboard and prototype V.H.F. and pulse equipment. Ability to work from laboratory sketches together with knowledge of Ministry requirements is essential.

HOUSING ACCOMMODATION

will be considered in appropriate cases.

Qualified persons are invited to apply in writing to the Personnel Manager (quoting Ref. GD.1), de Havilland Propellers Limited, Stevenage, stating age, education and experience, and indicating the appropriate vacancy.

VALVES

WANTED.—Valves EY51, 6CH6, 10F1, PL81, KT61, 6E1, FW4/500, 20D2, 20F2, 10P14. Prompt cash. W.M. CARVIS LTD., 103, North St., Leeds, 7.

ALL TYPES of Valves required for cash. State quantity and condition. **RADIO-FACILITIES LTD.**, 38, Chalcot Road, N.W.1. (PR1mrose 9090.)

FOR SALE

ULTRA-SMALL i.w. **INSULATED RE-STORES** for V.H.F. and general purposes.

6d. each	12	15	18	22	27	33	39	47	56	68	82	100	120	150	160	220	270	330
±10%	390	470	560	680	820	1.2K	1.5K	1.8K	2.2K	2.7K	3.3K	3.9K	4.7K	5.6K	6.8K	8.2K	10K	12K
	±20%	15K	±20%	22K	±20%	27K	33K	39K	47K	56K	68K	82K	100K	120K	150K	180K	220K	300K
		470pF		560pF		680pF		820pF		1.2meg.		1.5meg.		2.2meg.		3.3meg.		4.7meg.

Many other values and types available. Ultra-Small Ceramic Neg. Tern. Co-Eff. Capacitors for V.H.F. and General Purposes. 10d. each.

1pF	±0.5%	47pF	±20%	500pF	±20%
2pF	"	56pF	"	680pF	"
3pF	"	68pF	"	820pF	"
4pF	"	70pF	"	1.00pF	±100%
5pF	±20%	82pF	"	2.00pF	±20%
6pF	"	100pF	"	2.50pF	"
7pF	"	150pF	"	3.00pF	"
10pF	"	300pF	"	4.70pF	"
15pF	"	270pF	"	6.80pF	"
22pF	"	330pF	"	10.00pF	"
33pF	"	390pF	"		
39pF	"	470pF	"		

Many other values and types available. **OSMOR**, 418, Brighton Rd., S. Croydon.

EDDY'S (NOTTM) LTD., 172, Alfreton Road, Nottingham. Outstanding Bargain! B.S.R.4-speed auto-change units £7/18/11 carriage 5/- extra. Valves—all new & Guaranteed. Postage 6d. a valve. 125, 7/3, 135, 6/11; 174, 6/11; 105, 6/11; 354, 7/3; 374, 7/3; 524G, 8/6; 605GT, 3/11; 6K7C, 2/11; 6V0T, 5/11; 12K8GT, 13/6; 35L8GT, 8/11; 807, 3/11; EBC41, 9/11; ECC63, 8/11; ECC64, 11/6; ECF29, 9/11; ECL50, 9/11; EF41, 8/11; EF80, 8/11; EL41, 10/5; EY51, 9/11; PCF82, 10/3; PEN46, 5/6; PL81, 10/5; U25, 11/6; UCH42, 9/11; UF41, 8/11; UL41, 9/11; UY41, 7/11; Many others in stock. Germanium Diodes, 1/- post 3d.; Relays 40 ohms, 4/11, post 6d.; Puretone Recording Tape, 1.200ft. Reels, 11/6 post 6d.; Fisk Solariscopes, 5/6. Enables the time to be known in any part of the world. Postage 1/6; T.F. Strips, Type 373, 9/2 meg. Valve line—2-EF92, 3-EF91 and EB91 with valves, 42/6, less valves, 6/6, postage 1/3; RF25 units with Valves, 40-50 Mc/s, 8/11 postage 3/-; C.W.O. or C.O.D. Only. No Lists. Trade enquiries invited.

BROOKS (RADIO)

4 CHARLES STREET, MOREGAMBE, LANCs.

New - VALVES - Guaranteed

1A7	11/6	6K3	8/6	EABC80	PCC84
1C5	10/6	6Q7	8/6	10-	PCF82
1E5	10/6	6SN7	7/6	EAF42	10-
1N5	10/6	6V8	7/6	10-	PCF82
1R5	7/6	6X4	7/-	EBC41	10/- PL81 11/6
1S5	7/6	6X5	7/-	EBF90	10/- PL82 9/-
1T4	7/6	7B7	8/6	ECC81	9/6 PL83 11/6
354	7/6	7C8	8/-	ECC82	10/- PY80 9/-
3V4	8/-	7C8	9/-	ECC83	9/6 PY81 10/-
5U4	8/6	7S7	8/6	ECH42	10/- PY82 7/6
5Y3	7/6	7Y4	8/-	ECL80	10/- PY83 11/6
5Z4	8/6	12K7	8/6	EP80	9/6 UB/C41 8/6
6AL5	6/6	12X3	11/6	EP85	11/6 UCH42
6AM6	8/6	12X7	8/6	EL41	10/- 10-
6AT6	8/-	25Z4	9/-	EM34	10/- UF41 9/-
6BA6	8/6	35L6	9/6	EY51	11/6 UL41 10/-
6BB6	7/6	35Z4	8/6	EZ40	8/- UY41 8/6
6BK7	5/6	80	8/-	EZ80	8/6 VU39 8/6

Post and packing 6d. per valve extra

TELEVISION AND TUBE BARGAINS.—12in. 5-channel T.V., tunable anywhere from £18/10/-; good mission S/H Tubes (12in., 14in., 15in., 16in., 17in.), 25 each; 12in. faulty T.V., £7/10/-; most makes; 120 Radios faulty, 8/6 each. Phone: Ladbroke 1734. Call: 1070, Harrow Road, London, N.W.16, 300 yds. from Scrubs Lane.

MORE AND MORE High Tension Batteries. All ex-A.M. fully guaranteed and perfect. 500v. 4/-; 150 x 3v. 6/9; 82 x 64 x 4, 10/6; 162 x 12 x 3v. 10/6; 674v. 4/6; 60 x 1 1/2, 2/3; 234v. 2/3; all inclu. p. and p. s.a.e. for new list. **R. J. DIGGINS**, 129/131, Radnor St., Manchester, 15.

CAR CIGARETTE LIGHTERS. 6 or 12 volts 8/6, post free. **WHITSAM**, ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS, 18 Woodrow Close, Greenford, Middlesex.

EDUCATIONAL

A.M.I. Mech. E., A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc. on "no pass—no fee" terms; over 95% successes. For details of exams and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook, free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

MERCHANT NAVY Wireless School, Overseas House, Brooks' Bar, M/cr 16.

COILS T.R.F. M & L 4/6 pair
COILS T.R.F. IRON CORE
M & L 5/6 pair
LOUD SPEAKERS
5" 17/6 — 8" 19/6

Send S.A.E. for lists of Components, Kits, etc.

BERNARDS ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES Ltd.

99, Kingsley Road, Hounslow, Middlesex.

ASTRAL RADIO PRODUCTS

'HOME RADIO', 32 page illustrated booklet. Simple wiring instructions for Crystal Set, 1, 2, 3 Valves, 2/-, post 3d. **T.R.F. COILS**, Specified for 'Bedside Push-button 4', 'All Dry 3 Band, 3', 'Push-button 4', etc., 6/6 pr., post 6d. Push-button Unit with modification data 7/- for 'Summer All Dry Portable', Modern 1 Valve', 'Modern 2 Valve', 'D7 G Battery Miniature', etc., 4/3, post 3d. **IFT's** Miniature, 1" x 1" x 2" in cans. Extra high 'Q' Special offer, 8/6 pr., post 6d. **K COILS**, 'AC B' pass 3/3 each, post 6d. **FRAME AERIALS**, M.W., 5/-, post 4d. **H.F. CHOKE** (Osmor Q.C.I.) 6/8, post 4d. **Crystal Set Coils**, L. & M.W., 2/6, post 3d. **82, Centurion Road, Brighton**

RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

All parts in stock for: **Viewmaster, Soundmaster, Teleking, etc.** Easy Terms available. 2d. stamp (only) for Catalogue. **JAMES H. MARTIN & CO.** FENSTHWAITE, NEWBY BRIDGE, ULVERSTON, LANCs.

FREE! Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the Hobby Enthusiast, or for those aiming at the A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. and other Professional examinations. Train with the college operated by Britain's largest Electronics organisation. Moderate fees. Write to **E.M.I. INSTITUTES**, Dept. PW28, London, W.4.

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—free and post free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

LEARN IT as you do it—we provide practical equipment combined with instruction in Radio, Television, Electricity, Mechanics, Chemistry, Photography, etc. Write for full details to **E.M.I. INSTITUTES**, Dept. PW47, London, W.4.

T/V and RADIO.—A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. Details of exams, and home training courses in all branches of radio and T/V, write for 144-page handbook free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242G), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

WIRELESS. See the world as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc., available. Boarding and Day students. Stamp for prospectus. **WIRELESS COLLEGE**, Colwyn Bay.

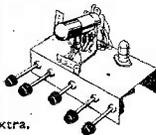
INCORPORATED Practical Radio Engineers home study courses of Radio and TV Engineering are recognised by the trade as outstanding and authoritative. Moderate fees to a limited number of students only. Syllabus of Instructional Text is free. "The Practical Radio Engineer" journal, sample copy 2/-, 6,000 Alignment Peaks for Superhets, 5/9. Membership and Entry Conditions booklet, 1/-. All post free from the **SECRETARY, I.P.R.E.**, 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

WIRELESS. Day and Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only if required, also postal courses. Apply **BST. LTD.**, 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9.

OSCILLOSCOPE

(MINIATURE TYPE—1" C.R.T.)

Supplied in kit form complete with full instructional notes for radio and T.V. servicing. Operates from power supply of most A.C. domestic radio receiver equipment or from power unit supplied as an extra.



Cash £10 (inc. post/pkgs.) or £2 down and 9 monthly instalments of £1 (Power unit, if required, £3 extra)

Order now or send for further details to:—**E.M.I. INSTITUTES**, Dept. S.C.32, London, W.4

Solder with

LIFESOLD
 "PERMATIP"
 AND
 "PERMABIT"
 INSTRUMENTS
 FOR
**GREATER
 SOLDERING
 EFFICIENCY**

The soldering bit which maintains its face indefinitely without attention. 25 models available for mains or low voltage supply. Bit sizes 3/32 to 3/8 inch. Full details in booklet S.P.10 from sole manufacturers:—

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.,
 106, GEORGE STREET, CROYDON, SURREY. Tel. CROYdon 8589.

COVENTRY RADIO

Component Specialists since 1925

We have now trebled the size of our premises in order to supply a larger range of Components, Amplifiers and Hi-Fi Equipment.

Send your enquiries to:
 189-191 Dunstable Road,
 Luton, Beds.
 New Telephone No.:
 LUTON 7388-9

ALFRED PADGETT

40, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS 11
 Tel.: CLECKHEATON 99

RADIO VALVES with 90 days guarantee. Post 9d. per valve. Doz. lots post free, less 5%: 12SJ7M, 4-; 12SQ7M, 4-; 12SH7M, 4-; 12H6M, 1/3; 12SK7M, 4-; 12AH7M, 1/2; 12CA5, 4-; 12AA5M, 4/6; 12ISG7, 3-; 8002, 2/6; 6003, 2/3; 9004, 6d.; 8D2, 1-; 807 (BRIT), 4-; 832, 17/8; VR150, 30-4; PEN46, 2/6; 954, 1/3; EF50, 3-; YR136, 4-; VR137, 1/3; EF36, 4-; 6K7, 2/6; 6SH7, 6-; 6G6, 3/6; 6SH7M, 2/6; 6H6M, 1/3; 6HC, 6d.; V155, 6d.; 6SK7M, 3-; 6D9, 3-; 6V5GT, 3/6; 6C6, 3-; 6J5M, 7/6; 6ACTM, 4-; 6C4, 4-; 6AG5, 4-; 6B8, 2-; VR92, 9d.; VR65, 1/6; VR66, 1-; KT2, 3/6; QP230, 3/6; 210L.F, 1/6; DLS10, 2/6; 5U4G, 6/6; CV63, 1-; KT39C, 6-; 2X2, 1/6; VU11, 1/6; VU133, 1/6; AC6PEN, 2/6; 7R33, 1/6; 7S110, 1/6.

VIBRATOR KIT—Includes 12-volt vibrator and holder, vibrator transformer, chokes, metal rectifier and full smoothing. 120 at 40 ma. **FREE CIRCUIT** 10- post 2/6.

SMALL CHASSIS—Complete with two 954 valveholders, 2/6, post 1/6.

SMALL 12-24-VOLT MOTOR—Geared to a 6x pos. switch. Many uses. 7/6, post 1/9.

NEW LONG-PLAYING 78 REV. CLOCK-WINDING MOTOR—Less crank handle and mountable 9/6, post 3/-.

ALL GOODS ADVERTISED FOR SALE in last month's issue still available.

AMERICAN RELAYS, 1/3, post 1/-.

AMERICAN UMBRELLA TYPE DINGHY AERIAL—New, boxed, 3/6, post 2/-.

SET OF VALVES FOR 1154 TX—Two ML6 and two PT15, 10-; post 3/-.

SPECIAL OFFER—1,000 only. 2 meg. double-pole switch, long spindle volume controls. 1/9 each, post 6d. 18- per doz. Post free.

NEW 75 OHMS CO-AX—6d. per yard for any Band. Post free.

VALVES—Guaranteed

DAF51	6/6	VU11	3/6	6C5	6/6	6-6X4	6/6
EA50	2/-	IW77	5/-	6F12	8/-	6X5	7/6
EB33	7/6	024	5/-	6F17	8/-	7D3	7/6
EC23	3/6	1S5	6/6	6E5	6/6	7H7	7/6
EF39	5/6	IU5	6/6	6K7G	4/6	8D2	4/6
EF59	7/-	3D3	4/6	6K7A1	6/-	8D3	4/6
EF50	5/-	4D1	4/-	6SA7	8/-	9D2	6/-
EF91	8/-	6A8	7/6	6SG7M	9D3	9D3	5/-
EL32	6/-	6AK5	7/6	7/6	12BA6	7/6	7/6
FC64	11/-	6AM5	8/-	6SNTGT	12BE6	7/6	7/6
PX31	10/-	6B8	6/-	6U5	7/6	12J7	8/6
TT11	4/-	6BE6	7/-	6U5(US)	12K7	8/-	8/-
VR33A	3/6	6BH6	7/6	7/6	12SD2	6/-	6/-
VR38	3/6	6BS7	7/6	6U7	6/6	50C5	8/6
VT22	3/6	6BV8	6/6	6V6	7/-	50L8	8/6

Postage 6d. extra. (Also all components.)

"Jason." F.M. Tuner kit, complete with valves, 37.2.0, plus 2/6 post.

TELEKIT SUPPLY
 104 High Street, Beckenham, Kent
 Phone: BEC 3720.

Collaro Hi Fi Tape Transcriber. £20.5- plus 6- carriage.

Leak TL10 Amplifier and Point One Pre-Amplifier. £28/7/-, plus 2- carriage.

CEKA Tools of high quality workmanship 51in. Telephone Pliers, 7/6 pair; 51in. Side Cutters, 9/3 pair; Miniature Side Cutters, 10- pair; Carbon Drill Kit (13 Drills), 9/3; Neon Screwdriver Tester, 5/6; Screwdriver Kit (7 different blades), 11/-; Screwdriver Kit as above, but with ratchet handle, 15/9. Rigid Metal Tool Chests, 8 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. x 6 1/2in., 18-; 16 1/2in. x 8 1/2in. x 6 1/2in., 55- (Both have 3 compartments).

SPECIAL OFFER. 30 assorted Erie Resistors and 30 assorted Silver Mica and Ceramic Capacitors. All different values. 20- only.

Send 6d. in stamps for our catalogue of Radio Components, Price & Bernard Books, Hi Fi Equipments, etc.

Radio Ham Shack LIMITED

155 SWAN ARCADE, BRADFORD 1, YORKSHIRE.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 200/250 v. Output 250-0-250, 80 mA.

6.3 at 4 amp., suitable for use with metal rect. or 6 x 5. 7/6, p. & p. 2/6.

1 mA METERS. 2in. square flush. Scaled 1 mA. 12/6, p. & p. 1/6.

300 V. METERS. 2in. square flush. 7/6, p. & p. 1/6.

30 mA METERS. 2in. round. 5/-, p. & p. 1/6.

TELEPHONE. Type D, complete. 25/-, p. & p. 3/-.

220 V. 100 W. PREFOCUS PROJECTOR LAMPS. 1/-, p. & p. 6d.

220 V. 220 W. CARBON FILAMENT LAMPS. 1/-, p. & p. 6d.

CHILDREN OVERLOAD TRIPS. 30 or 60 amp. 4/6, p. & p. 2/-.

TELEPHONE HAND GENERATORS. 7/6, p. & p. 2/-.

AC BELLS. 4/6, p. & p. 1/6.

MORSE KEYS. 3/6, p. & p. 1/6.

ELECTROSURP

120 Fore Street, Exeter

Phone 56687

1-Finger Pianists

Build your own electronic keyboard and play everything! Send for free leaflet. Guitar, cello, flute and trumpet are all easy. Write now...

C & S, 10 Duke St., Darlington, Co. Durham

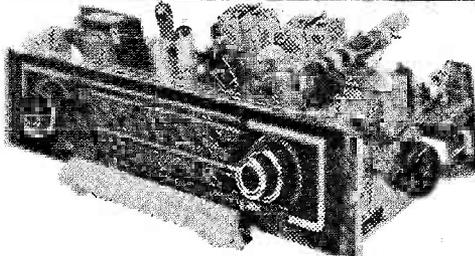
F M and HI-FI Components

DENCO F.M. TUNER	Circuits	1s. 6d.
RADIO CONST'R. F.M.	"	2s. 6d.
MULLARD AMPLIFIERS	"	3s. 6d.
G.E.C. 912 PLUS AMPLIFIER	"	4s. 0d.
G.E.C. F.M. PLUS TUNER	"	2s. 6d.

Separate price lists available on request to

J. T. FILMER MAYPOLE ESTATE BEXLEY, KENT
 Tel. Bexleyheath 7267

IMPERIAL AM/FM CHASSIS



6 valve plus Rectifier, variable Ferrite AF, separate treble and bass controls, 7 push buttons, Duplex fly wheel tuning on all bands. Complete with 3 speakers, FM Dipoles and magic eye escutcheon, ready to use.

£25 Tax paid.

M.C.V. 3 Farringdon Road, E.C.1 CHA 4131

Broadcast in Your Own Home



The New Highly Sensitive Microphone incorporating a specially wound transformer designed to match any Radio or Radiogram, mains or battery. Hours of amusement at a party, good fun for all the family. Suitable for baby alarms and many other purposes. Not a toy but a guaranteed working instrument. Full instructions enclosed.

PRICE 21/- POST FREE.

Trade supplied

E. CLAPSHAW

369, Alexandra Rd., Muswell Hill, London, N.10.

GRAM-PAK AMPLIFIERS

Complete £3.19.6 P. & P.

This midget 4-watt amplifier fits neatly into any record player leaving ample room for speaker, 7" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". Suitable with any speaker and all modern crystal 3-speed pick-ups. For 200-250 v. A.C. Perfect, distortionless, quality guaranteed.

ACCESSORIES:

- BSR crystal turnover P.U., £1.14.3.
- 7" x 4" elliptical speakers, 19s. 6d.
- BSR 3-speed player unit with above P.U., £4.12.6d.

The complete outfit ready for your cabinet, £9.10.0 post free.

6d. stamp for details of this and other models.

ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABS.
TAIN : ROSS-SHIRE : SCOTLAND

W. B. SUPPLIES 96 OLDHAM ST. MANCHESTER 4.

Terms: Cash with order. Orders under 20/- add 9d., over 20/- add 1/3 postage unless otherwise stated.

OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES. VCRI38 (21"), 21-. Valves: VR106, VR108, VU120, YK137, 1- ea.

BOOK on "How To Make Aerials For Bands Land III and V.L.F." 2/10 post paid.

MAINBRIDGE TYPE CONDENSERS 4 mfd., 500 v. - 8 mfd. 350 v. - 1 mfd. 4 kv., 2- ea. Germanium Diodes, 1- ea. Mixed Condensers, 3 dozen 5s. Morse Keys, 2-. **G.P.O. TYPE KEY SWITCHES** with centre of position, 2-.

MICROAMP METERS, double movement, 10/-.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS with Ferrite Potted Coil and 2 Phillips Trimmers, 1.3 ea. 1" Canned Coil Formers with cores, 1.6 complete.

G.P.O. TYPE RELAYS, 250 Ω 2 make 1 break, 250 Ω 1 make 1 break, 250 Ω 2 make 2 break, 200 Ω 5 make 1 break, 200 Ω 3 make 2 break, 500 Ω 2 make 1 break, 500 Ω 2 make, 3.6 each.

1 VALVE AMPLIFIERS for Record Players, complete with valve, 50/- (Brand New).

CHOKES FOR SPEAKER CROSS OVER, 4.5 M.H. 4.6 each.

BOOK OF CRYSTAL SET CIRCUITS, 2/10 post paid.

HEADPHONES, suitable for Tape Recorders, Crystal Sets, etc., 12/6 pr.

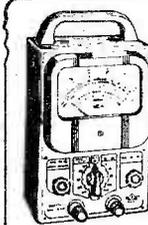
SCAN COILS, ex W.D. type 10 QB.281, 3.6. Focus Magnets, type 10 QB.70, 3.6.

W.A.L. BRACKETS for I.T.V. aerials, 4.6.

Folded Dipoles, 4.11. Cross Over Units, 7.6.

I.V. CIRCUITS & SERVICE DATA, Book 1, covering all the following sets: Alba T301, Ambassador TV7, Bush TV22A, TV24A, Ferranti 1473, 1773, 17K3, 1473P, 1773P, 17K3P, G.E.C. BT5140C, BT5454C, K.B. HFE9, Masteradio T317, Murphy Y210, Y210C, Philco BT1753, BT1753C, Philips 1101U, Pilot TV76, CV76, CV77, Pye FV4C, FV4CDL, Raymond 14in., Ultra V472, Vidor CN4216, White Ibbotson 2015 projection. All above in one book for 10/- post paid.

MOVING COIL MICROAMP METERS, 250.0-250 microamp, 12.6.



PULLIN
SERIES 100
TEST METER
AC/DC 10,000 Ω /V
21 RANGES
100 μ A to 1000 V
COMPLETE IN DIE-CAST CASE WITH TEST LEADS CLIPS AND PRODS FULLY GUARANTEED

SENT POST FREE FOR £2.10.0 AND NINE THREE MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £1.4.6. CASH PRICE £12.7.6.

FRITH RADIOCRAFT LTD
69-71 CHURCH GATE LEICESTER
& 28 HIGH ST NEWPORT PAGNELL Bucks

VALVES

New Tested and Guaranteed

- | | | | | | | |
|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1R5 | 8/6 | 6BR7 | 10/6 | ECH42 | KL84 | 10/6 |
| 1S5 | 7/6 | 6BW6 | 7/6 | 10 | EY51 | 11/6 |
| 1T4 | 7/6 | 6JG | 5/6 | ECL80 | 10 | 8/- |
| 3S4 | 7/6 | 12AT7 | 9/- | 10 | 6KT3C | 7/6 |
| 3V4 | 8/6 | 12AU7 | 9/- | EF39 | 5/6 | UPC41 |
| 5Z4G | 10/6 | 807 | 6/9 | EF41 | 10/- | 10/- |
| 6AL5 | 6/6 | 5763 | 10/6 | EF80 | 10/6 | UCH42 |
| 6AM6 | 8/6 | EBC41 | 9/6 | EF91 | 8/6 | UF41 |
| 6AT5 | 9/- | 1BF90 | 9/6 | EF92 | 4/9 | UL41 |
| 6BE6 | 7/6 | 10 | EL41 | 10/- | UCY41 | 8/- |
- MATCHED PAIRS.** EL84, 28/-; 6V6G and GT. 17-; 6BW6, 18-; KT33C, 19/6; 807, 14/6 per pair.

VOLUME CONTROLS, small, long spd., 1.6, 3/-; 4.4, 4/-; D.P., 4/6. All valves.

PAPER BLOCKS, 4 mfd., 1,000 v. wkg., 3.6. P. & P. 6d.

CO-AXIAL 75 Ω Stranded Semi Ainspaced, 9d. 5/-.

R. J. COOPER (G8BX)

32, SOUTH END, CROYDON, SURREY
Croydon 9186

H.A.C. SHORT WAVE EQUIPMENT

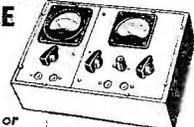
Noted for over 18 years for... S.W. Receivers and Kits of Quality.

Improved designs with Denco coils: One-Valve Kit, Model "C" Price, 25/- Two "E" "E" "E" 50/-

All kits complete with all components, accessories, and full instructions. Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver, or send stamped, addressed envelope for descriptive catalogue.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS
(Dept. TH), 11, Old Bond Street, London, W.1.

PORTABLE TEST PANEL



for workshop or students' use.

- Ranges (AC & DC)
- 0 - 30mA
 - 0 - 10v, 0 - 25v.
 - 0 - 500v
 - 0 - 10,000 ohms
- Size 8 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2"
light and portable.

Cash £6 (inc. post/pkg.) or £2 down & 5 monthly instalments of £1.

Order now from: ENI Institutes, Dept. T. P. 32 London, W.4

1C.87

Fidelia

HAND BUILT RADIO UNITS



THE FIDELIA MAJOR 10

- AM/FM models give reception of V.H.F. high quality transmissions plus normal wavebands. Major AM/FM 12 valves, £44. De-Luxo AM/FM 11 valves, £39/12/-.
- Tuner, £14.9. Data sheets free.
- Electro Acoustic Developments, 2
- Amhurst Road, Telcombe Clifs, Sussex.

- The Radio Amateurs Handbook 1957. A.R.R.L. 32.6. Postage 1.6.
- Rapid T.V. Repair. By Warren Heath. Gernsback Library. 23/-.
- World Radio Handbook 1956. By Lunz Johansen. 12.6. Postage 9d.
- Worked Radio Calculations. By Wits. 10/6. Postage 6d.
- Radio Upkeep and Repairs. By Wits. 10/6. Postage 9d.
- Frequency Modulated Radio. By Sturley. 15/-.
- Practical Transistors and Trans. Circuits. By Kendall. 3/6. Postage 4d.
- Valve and P.V. Tube Equivalents. New Edition. By Bahani. 5/-.

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12, Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisie Street)

BETTER ARGAINS

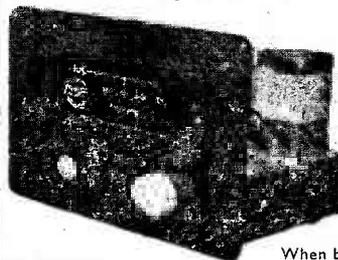
BUILD A CAR RADIO, CHEAPLY & SIMPLY

The basis is the Command Receiver tuning 0.52-1.5 mcs. (medium wave), comprising RF 12SK7, FC 12K8, 2x IF 12SK7, Demod/amp. 12SR7, Output 12A6. Size 11 x 5 1/2 x 5in. New, black crackle finish. Price list: brand new receiver, with valves, 97/6; miniature speaker trans. 4/6; gain potentiometer, with switch, 6/6; speaker jack 1/6; jackplug 1/6; speaker, 5in., 18/6; dynamotor (fitting) 28 v., 10/6; or non-fitting 12 v. input, 10/6; or Eddystone 12 v. to 190 v. 75 mA, cased, 15/-; Modification data and circuit diagram 1/6. Total £72/- (postage 5/-).

List and enquiries, S.A.E. please! Terms: C.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despatch. Callers and post: **W. A. BENSON (FW)**, 136, Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 15. SEF 6833.

Callers: **SUPERADIO (W'chapel) LTD.**, 116, Whitechapel, Liverpool, 2. ROY 1130.

BUILD THIS AUTHENTIC



JASON F.M. KIT

4 VALVES

STABLE

EASY CONSTRUCTION

When built this famous Jason F.M. Tuner provides good sensitivity with freedom from drift and highest quality reproduction. Output 0.5 v. Chassis supplied ready punched, together with genuine exclusive Jason coil and dial assemblies, etc. Useful range—60 miles : fringe area version available. Book of the Jason F.M. Tuner (Data Publications), 2/- or 2/3 post free. Detailed price list on application.

Complete kit of quality components (less valves) **£6.0.0.** Fringe-area version (less valves) **£6.0.0.** Power-pack kit, **£2.1.9.**

● JASON "ARGONAUT" A.M.-F.M. KITS

For building as a tuning unit or complete self-powered receiver. Book by Data Publications. 2/- (2/3 post free).

FROM LEADING STOCKISTS, or in case of difficulty :

JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO.
328 Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2.

Phone :
SPE 7050

GUARANTEED VALVES

DF91	7/6	EZ35	8/-	UUB	20/-	6G6	5/-
DK91	8/6	EZ40	8/-	UY41	8/-	6H6	2/6
DAF91	7/6	EZ32	8/6	VP23	5/-	8J5	5/-
DL92	7/6	E63	7/6	VR116	6/-	6K7	5/6
DL94	7/6	KT33C	8/6	VR15030	7/6	6X3	9/6
EA50	1/-	KT44	7/6	VU111	2/-	6L6	10/-
EB34	2/6	KT66	12/6	X65	10/6	6N7	7/6
EB91	6/-	KTW61	7/6	OZ4A	6/6	6P28	20/-
EB333	10/-	KTW63	7/6	1R5	18/6	6Q7	8/6
BBF30	9/6	PL38	20/-	1S5	7/6	6H7	7/6
ECC33	7/6	PL81	12/6	1T4	7/6	6SA7	7/6
ECC35	7/6	PL82	10/6	3S4	7/6	6SH7	7/6
ECC81	9/-	PY81	8/6	3V4	7/6	6SJ7	7/6
ECC84	11/-	PY82	8/6	2C94	3/6	6SK7	7/6
ECH35	10/-	PCF80	10/-	2X2	4/-	6SL7	6/6
ECH81	9/-	PCF82	10/-	5U4	3/-	6SN7	7/6
ECH42	10/-	PCC81	10/-	5Z4	8/6	6SS7	7/6
ECP82	11/-	PCC83	11/6	6AG5	6/6	6U4	17/6
ECL80	9/-	Pen46	8/6	6AK5	6/6	6V6	7/6
EC32	9/-	F01	5/-	6AL5	6/6	6X3	7/6
BC90	8/-	PZ30	18/-	6AM6	6/6	6X5	7/6
EF36	6/-	RK34	3/6	6AQ5	7/-	12A6	6/6
EF37A	12/6	RL37	5/-	6AT6	10/-	12AH7	7/6
BF39	6/-	SP41	5/-	6AU6	7/-	12AT7	9/-
BF41	10/-	SP61	5/-	6BE6	8/-	12AU7	9/-
BF50	5/-	U50	8/6	6BA5	8/6	12AX7	9/-
BF54	7/6	U52	8/6	6BF6	8/6	12HG	2/6
EF55	9/-	U801	20/-	6BR7	8/6	12J5	5/-
EF80	8/6	UBC41	10/-	6BW6	8/6	12J7	7/6
EF85	10/6	UF41	10/-	6B8	7/6	12K7	7/6
EF91	8/6	UL41	10/-	6C4	6/-	12Q7	8/6
EF92	8/6					12SC7	7/6
EF95	6/6					12SG7	7/6
EK32	8/6					12SH7	5/-
EK90	8/-					12SJ7	5/-
EL32	6/6					12SK7	7/6
EL38	15/-					6SL6	9/-
EL38	20/-					6SA2	10/-
EL41	10/-					90C1	8/-
EL44	10/6					807	7/6
EL80	7/-					832	40/-
BY51	11/6					5T63	10/-

AMPLIFIERS

3 valve 3 watt in robust metal case with carrying handle. Complete with own Power Pack. Works off 110/250 v. A.C. mains. Ideal for P.A., Parties, Gram Amplifier, etc. £3.10.0 Post Free. Suitable Mike, 7/6. Suitable 8in. P.M. Speaker. 22/6.

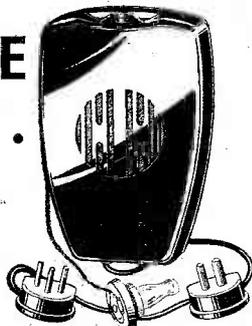
I.T.V. Pattern Eliminator Coils. Reject most interference caused by B.C.C. break-through. Easily fitted and complete with instructions. 5/-, post 6d. (State B.C.C. Channel).

Post & Packing 6d. Free over £1. C.O.D. 2/6 extra.

LAWRENCE ELECTRONICS,
15B, CHIPSTEAD VALLEY ROAD, COULSDON, SURREY.
UPLands 8075. Open to personal callers on Saturdays only.

MAKE THIS MINIATURE RADIO . . .

This popular Miniature Receiver incorporates high "Q" technique using a ferrite rod aerial. Made possible by simple conversion of an ex-Govt. Hearing Aid (as described in *Practical Wireless*, March). Size 3 3/4 in. x 2 1/2 in. x 1 in. Good reception of broadcast programmes.



£2-6-0

Post paid. Batteries extra.

THE COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS includes a type OL10 Hearing Aid in perfect working order (with crystal microphone) and miniature earphone with moulded ear insert attached, Ferrite Rod 4in. x 5/16in. dia., germanium diode, components, conversion details and circuit diagram.

ALL COMPONENTS SOLD SEPARATELY

Deaf Aid Unit with Earpiece	£1/15/0
Plastic Ear Mould	2/-
Ferrite Rod	5/-
Conversion Components	4/-
Batteries, 1.5v. L.T. (Type D.18)	8d.
Batteries, 30v. H.T. (Type B.119)	4/3

HEAR THIS MINIATURE RADIO AT

PROOPS BROS. LTD. LANgham 0141
Dept. 'P', 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.
Shop Hours : 9-6 p.m., Thursday 9-1 p.m. Open all day Saturdays

WE WANT TO BUY:—

ALL USA TEST SETS PREFIXED TS

AND

APN3 APN9 ARC3 ARN7
ART13 BC221 BC788C CPN2
GRC9 TN17 TN18 TN19

ALTHAM RADIO CO.

Jersey House, Jersey Street, Manchester, 4.

Telephone: Central 7834/5/6

Largest stocks in Europe of Government surplus material.

TESTSCOPE MAINS TESTER



For high and low voltage testing. Standard Model: range 100/850 volts A.C. or D.C. Dual Model: range 1/30 and 100/850 volts A.C. or D.C.

Write for interesting leaflet 29F.

Runbaken
MANCHESTER

BOOKLET—"Hints on Electrical Testing," post free 1/-.

Practical Wireless

BLUEPRINT SERVICE

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

*No. of
Blueprint*

CRYSTAL SETS

- 2/- each
- 1937 Crystal Receiver ... PW71*
- The "Junior" Crystal Set ... PW94*
- 2/6 each
- Dual-Wave "Crystal Diode" ... PW95*

STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2/6 each
- The "Pyramid" One-valver (HF Pen) ... PW93*
- The Modern One-valver ... PW96*
- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- The Signet Two (D & LF) ... PW76*

- 3/6 each
- Modern Two-valver (two band receiver) ... PW98*

- Three-valve : 2/6 each
- Summit Three (HF Pen, D Pen) ... PW37*

- The "Rapid" Straight 3 (D, 2 LF (RC & Trans)) ... PW82*

- F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet) ... PW87*

- 3/6 each
- The All-dry Three ... PW97*
- Four-valve : 2/6 each
- Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen) ... PW34C*

Mains Operated

- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow) ... PW19*

- Three-valve : 4/- each
- A.C. Band-Pass 3 ... PW99*

- Four-valve : 2/6 each
- A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen) ... PW20*

- A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull) ... PW45*

SUPERHETS

- Battery Sets : 2/6 each
- F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet ... PW52*

- Mains Operated : 4/- each
- "Coronet" A.C.4 ... PW100*
- AC/DC "Coronet" Four ... PW101*

*No. of
Blueprint*

SHORT-WAVE SETS

Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2/6 each
- Simple S.W. One-valver ... PW88*
- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- Midget Short-wave Two (D, Pen) ... PW38A*

- Three-valve : 2/6 each
- Experimenter's Short-wave Three (SG, D, Pow) ... PW30A*

- The Prefect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) ... PW63*

- The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF, Pen, D, (Pen), Pen) ... PW68*

PORTABLES

- 2/-
- The "Mini-Four" All-dry (4-valve superhet) *

MISCELLANEOUS

- 2/6 each
- S.W. Converter-Adapter (1 valve) ... PW48A*

- The P.W. 3-speed Autogram ... (2 sheets), 8/-*

- The P.W. Monophonic Electronic Organ (2 sheets), 8/-

TELEVISION

- The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 3/-*
- The "Super-Visor" (3 sheets), 8/-*

- The "Simplex" ... 3/6*
- The P.T. Band III Converter 1/6*

All the following blueprints, as well as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS numbers below 94 are pre-war designs, kept in circulation for those amateurs who wish to utilise old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.

AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE

STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2/6
- B.B.C. Special One-valver ... AW387*

Mains Operated

- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- Consoelectric Two (D, Pen), A.C. ... AW403

SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The Index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to *Amateur Wireless*, W.M. to *Wireless Magazine*.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

*No. of
Blueprint*

SHORT-WAVE SETS

Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2/6 each
- S.W. One-valver for American ... AW429*

- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- Ultra-short Battery Two (SG, det Pen) ... WM402*

- Four-valve : 3/6 each
- A.W. Short Wave World-beater (HF Pen, D, RC, Trans) ... AW436*

- Standard Four-valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P) ... WM383*

Mains Operated

- Four-valve : 3/6
- Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, RC, Trans) ... WM391*

MISCELLANEOUS

- Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/6) WM387*

- Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/6) ... WM392*

- De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/6) ... WM403*

QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until May 6th, 1957 and must accompany all Queries, sent in accord with the notice on our "Open to Discussion" page, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, May 1957.

BUILD IN A BJ ARM

AND add fidelity to your installation

BY OVERCOMING TRACKING ERROR IT MEANS

LONGER RECORD LIFE
EXTENDED OVERALL FREQUENCY
RESPONSE
FREEDOM FROM DISTORTIONS

PRACTICAL WIRELESS says:—

Test records appeared to sound even better than with our hitherto standard equipment, "rumble" which was previously audible on an organ test record, appeared non-existent. Every serious "hi-fi" enthusiast should try to make this part of his installation.

Ask your local dealer for full details or write to:

(Dept. D) BURNE-JONES, SUNNINGDALE ROAD, CHEAM, SURREY



BJ ARM	...	£2.4.11
P.T.	...	18/-
BJ PLUG-IN SHELL	...	17/3
P.T.	...	6/11
BJ SUPER 90 ARM	...	11 gns.
(Studio Model)	...	£4.12.5
P.T.	...	

Taylor

JUNIOR UNIVERSAL METER

Model 120A

A small 21-range instrument ideal for the enthusiastic amateur. Sensitivity is 1,000 o.p.v. A.C. and D.C.; Accuracy: 2% D.C.; 3% A.C.



Size: 4½" x 3½" x 1½"/16"
Weight: 14 ozs.

RANGES

Volts D.C.: 0-25-10-50-250-500-1,000-2,500.

Volts A.C.: 0-10-50-250-500-1,000-2,500.

Milliamps D.C.: 0-1-10-50-500-5,000.

Resistance: 0-2,000 ohms, 0-200,000 ohms. Can be extended to 20 megohms. Automatic overload protection fitted to meter movement.

PRICE £9.15.0. PROMPT DELIVERY

CREDIT TERMS: Nine monthly payments of £1.4.4.

ALL TAYLOR instruments available on HIRE PURCHASE and 7 DAYS' APPROVAL.

UNIQUE OFFER: You can part-exchange an old Taylor Instrument for a new one—write for details and catalogue.

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks.
Telephone: Slough 21381. Cables: Taylins, Slough

REPANCO HIGH-GAIN COILS

DUAL-RANGE MINIATURE CRYSTAL SET COIL with circuit. Type DRX1. 2/6.

DUAL-RANGE COIL with Reaction. With 2 mains, 2 battery and transistor circuits. Type DRR2. 4/-.

MATCHED PAIR DUAL-RANGE T.R.F. COILS with Reaction. With battery, mains and feeder unit circuits. Type DRM3. 8/- pair.

PAIR DUAL-RANGE SUPERHET COILS with mains and battery circuits. Type SH4. 8/- pair.

FERRITE ROD AERIAL. Long and Medium wave. Complete with fixing brackets. Type FRI. 12/6.

MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS. Pre-aligned 465 kc/s. 13/16in. x 13/16in. x 1½in. For battery or mains receivers. Type MSE. 12/6 pair.

TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS.

Dual range Super Sensitive Ferrite Slab Aerial Type F.S.2. 13/6.

Combined Oscillator and 1st I.F. Transformer (315 Kc.). Medium and preset Long Wave Type O.T.I. 11/6.

2nd I.F. Transformer (315 Kc.) Type T.T.2. 5/-.

3rd I.F. Transformer (315 Kc.) Type T.T.3. 5/-.

Push Pull Interstage Transformer Type T.T.4. 8/6.

Push Pull Output Transformer Type T.T.5. 8/-.

(Trade Supplied). Post 3d. on all orders.

RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.
33, Much Park St., Coventry Telephone: 62572